

*U. Meloney*

# SOCCER ANNUAL

## 1962-1963



**\$1.25**

# THE HOME OF SOCCER SOCCER SPORT SUPPLY CO.

"OUTFITTERS OF CHAMPIONS SINCE 1933"

**IMPORT - EXPORT - MANUFACTURER**  
**EVERYTHING FOR SOCCER!**

SHOES WITH REMOVABLE STUDS, SHOES WITH NEW  
MOULDED FLEXI NEOLITE SOLE, JERSEYS, PANTS,  
SHINGUARDS, LACES, STUDS SOCCER BALLS, STOCK-  
INGS, GOAL NETS (REGULAR AND PLASTIC COATED  
IN COLORS)

WE ALSO CARRY TRACK AND BIKE SHOES  
FILMS, TROPHIES AND SCORE BOOKS

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE**

*Look for:  
Trade Mark*



**1668 FIRST AVE.**

CORNER East 87th St.

New York 28, N. Y.

**AT 9-1360**

**MAX DOSS**

1962-1963 OFFICIAL  
UNITED STATES SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION  
ANNUAL GUIDE

With Complete 1961-1962 Records



Published by  
**United States Soccer Football Association**

320 Fifth Avenue  
New York 1, N. Y.

**Bill Graham, Editor**

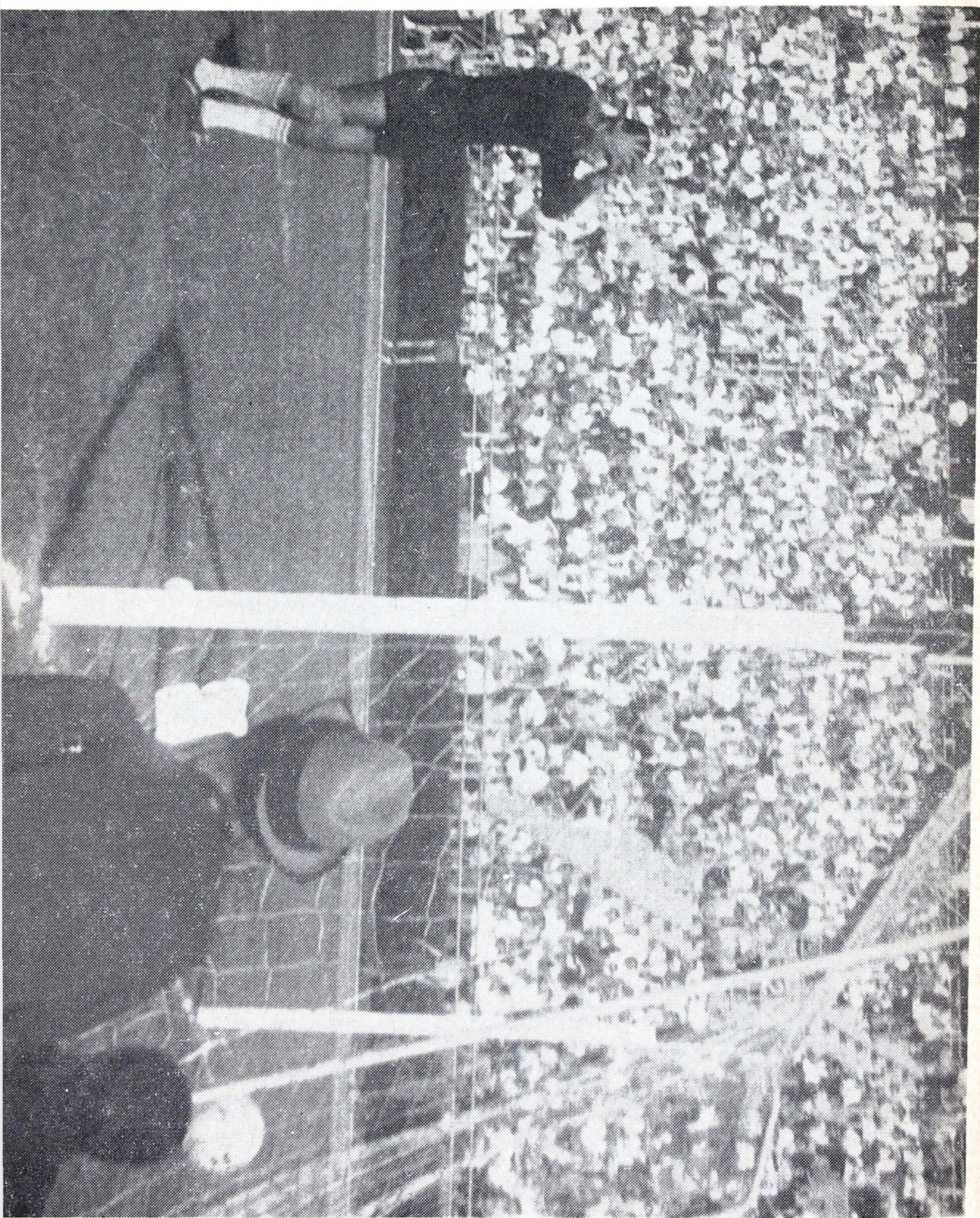
Eugene Ringsdorf  
President

J. J. Barriskill  
Executive Secretary

George E. Fishwick  
Chairman, Promotion and Publicity

Printed in U.S.A.

OYI OYI OYIII



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SPECIAL FEATURES

"SPORTSMANSHIP" Sir Stanley Rous and Dr. M. Kaser .....	5
President Gene Ringsdorf's Message .....	7
U. S. Eastern Division by Erwin Single .....	13
U. S. Western Division by George Fishwick .....	14
International Roundup by Erwin Single .....	16
Reflections on 1962 World Cup by Jim McGuire .....	18
World Cup final results by Eric Korf .....	19
So You Want To Be a Referee by Jimmy Walders .....	20
A Century Ago. Pictures and Rules .....	22

## NATIONAL

U.S.S.F.A. Council .....	9
Wilson T. Hobson .....	9
Cup Commissioners .....	10
Secretaries Affiliated Associations & Leagues .....	11
National Committee Chairmen .....	12
U.S. International Games-Results of 1962 Middle East Tour .....	21
Hall of Fame .....	24
National Open, Amateur, Junior Tournaments .....	40

## NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

N.Y. Hungaria—With team picture .....	25
Carpathia Kickers—With team picture .....	27
Schumacher Juniors—With team picture .....	28
San Francisco Scots .....	30
National Intercollegiate championship by Bill Graham .....	31
Midget Invitation Tournament by David Quaid .....	31

## INTERNATIONAL TOURNAMENTS

International League-American Challenge Cup by Jim Kelley .....	33
Pacific Coast Tournament-President Kennedy Cup .....	44
Miami Inter-American Tournament in Miami .....	44

## STATE ASSOCIATIONS, LEAGUES, WITH SECRETARIES, STANDINGS, SCHOLARTICS

American League by Eric Charleson & Ale Yaremko .....	45
California by Ernest Fribusch, Carl Johnson, James Toon, Umberto Abronzino .....	48
California South by Ralph Crosby .....	54
Colorado by Dr. G. K. (Joe) Guennel .....	57
Connecticut by John S. Peterson .....	58
Florida by John Nesbit .....	61
Hawaii by Alan Chase .....	62
Illinois by George Fishwick .....	63
Indiana-Ohio-Kentucky by Bob Leffers .....	68
Maryland and D.C. by Gene Ringsdorf .....	69
Mass., (No.) and New Hampshire, by Sam Foulds .....	71
Michigan Commission by Vincent J. Sabalausky .....	74
Missouri by Harry Leucke and Bob Guelker .....	76
Minnesota by Cleon V. Cain .....	80
New Jersey—John Grabowski, David Quail, Enzo Da Luca .....	81

New York, Northwestern by Edwin Granato .....	85
New York Southern by Hans Bayen, Wolfgang Besser, Phillip Cristafulli, Edwin Davies, Andrew Durning, John Melchior, John L. McKim, Allan Taylor .....	87
Ohio by Colin Commander .....	103
Oregon by Charles A. Johnston .....	105
Pennsylvania East by John Steel, Don Yonkers, Lou Piscelli .....	105
Pennsylvania West by John Paige, Pete Merovich .....	111
So. New England by William Morrisette, James Renwick .....	113
Utah by Bill Mead .....	115
Washington by Edmund Craggs .....	116
Wisconsin by Gene Edwards .....	117

### **INTERCOLLEGIATE**

Annual Honor Award to Carl Reilly by Mickey Cochrane .....	123
Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association by Milt Miller .....	124
California—North and South .....	135
Ivy League by Bill Stryker .....	126
New England by Irv Schmid .....	127
New York State by Patrick R. Damore and Carl Reilly .....	129
Middle West by Walter F. Ersing .....	131
South and Mason Dixon by Mickey Cochrane .....	134
Pacific Coast .....	135
Rocky Mountains .....	135

### **U. S. TEAMS ABROAD**

Hoboken S.C., New York S.C., Carpathia Kickers, Milwaukee Bavarian to Germany, New Bedford Portuguese S.C. to Acorean Islands ....	120
---	-----

### **FOREIGN TEAM TOURS IN U.S. AND CANADA**

North German Stars .....	121
Sheffield United of England .....	122
ASV Nuernberg .....	122
Saarbruecken .....	122

### **CANADA**

National Officers and National Cup winners .....	136
Germania Kickers to Germany .....	137

### **FOREIGN**

Foreign League Standings by Eric Korf .....	137
European Cup—7th and 8th Tournaments by Eric Korf .....	140

### **PICTURES**

**BY CARLO J. ZILIANA "WHERE DID IT GO"—SO NEW YORK  
JUNIOR ALL STARS—N.Y. HUNGARIA**

**I.S.L. BY CONRAD GALVEZ—A "KNEE" PARTY—AMERICA—  
BELENENSES—DUKLA—**

**I.S.L. BY JOHN ALBOK OY! OY! OY! ! !**

**BY FETTE PHOTOGRAPHERS—SCHUMACHER JUNIORS**

**BY PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS—U.S. ALL STARS TO MIDDLE EAST**

# **GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP**

**By Sir Stanley Rous and Dr. H. Kaser**  
**President and Secretary of F.I.F.A.**

The International Board has not altered the laws of the game in recent years. The present laws are, therefore, well-known to players, referees and spectators all over the world. This means that their interpretation should now be uniform.

Millions of people are interested in Association Football—because they played when they were young, because it is their national game or because they participate in 'Pools'. Many of those who enter for 'Pools' are only interested in the results of matches and may never see a game of football; though this is natural, it is important to remember that if winning comes to be regarded as the **only** thing that matters, the game will lose its traditions and character, and players will find little joy in playing and spectators will no longer have a chance to appreciate the skills of the game.

**Responsibility of National Associations:** It is the duty of all National Associations to encourage students, young people, schoolmasters, adult players, coaches, referees, trainers and spectators to regard football in its true light. The game must be promoted not only for its entertainment value but for the lessons and the enjoyment to be derived from playing it, and players must remember that their skill and sportmanship will help to add to the universal appeal of the game.

International matches will only continue to interest the public if all acts of an unsporting nature are eliminated. Therefore, National Associations must take immediate and decisive action against players who dissent and appeal to the referee, deliberately handle the ball, hold or foul an opponent in order to spoil a skilful move, waste time, shout or show bad temper, or behave badly in any other way.

**Attitude towards Referees:** Referees should not be blamed for foul play and unsporting conduct; their function is not to teach good manners but to punish players who offend. Good conduct on the field of play is primarily the responsibility of the players themselves, but club directors, managers and trainers can help immensely by insisting that their players conduct themselves as true sportmen.

**Equipment-Studs:** Law 4 makes quite clear what kind of stud may be used, but some manufacturers are producing studs which are quite contrary to the ruling. Therefore, trainers should, from time to time, check the boots (shoes) of their players so as to ensure that nothing dangerous to opponents is being worn. It is also recommended that Leagues and Competitions should direct referees to inspect the boots (shoes) of players in the dressing room before each game.

**Doping:** Now and then it is rumoured that players of certain clubs are taking drugs to stimulate them to greater effort during matches. FIFA has no evidence of such practices, but would take immediate action if any allegations of this kind were proved.

**Abuses:** Coaching from the touchline must not be allowed and players who deliberately delay the taking of free kicks must be cautioned or sent off the field. Referees must act firmly whenever there are offences, whether they be against the spirit or the letter of the law. Indeed, it is for players, coaches, managers and officials to co-operate in stamping out acts which bring the game into disrepute.

**Appeal:** On behalf of the Executive Committee, we therefore appeal to all National Associations to strengthen the powers of match officials and impose severe punishments on players who offend. It is our earnest hope that this memorandum will be circulated to all clubs, players, managers, referees and coaches, either direct or through official journals, so that by joint action the game will in time be rid of anything which approaches bad sportmanship.

---

In pursuance of the above, Sir Stanley Rous, President of the world soccer association, The Federation Internationale de Football Association and Professor Doctor M. Andrejevic of Yugoslavia and F.I.F.A. Executive Member, conducted well-attended question and answer clinics in New York, Chicago, San Francisco and Los Angeles during September 1962.

The clinics were held for clarification and the universal interpretation of the Laws of the Game.

Sir Stanley was formerly secretary of the English Football Association following service as an international and English Major League Referee.

**Editor**



*The Universal Sport*

## IS SOCCER PROGRESSING IN THE UNITED STATES?

By Gene Ringsdorf, President of the U.S. Soccer Football Association, Inc.

Quite often the question is asked "Is Soccer Progressing in this country?" Frankly, this can be answered several ways because progress can be defined according to the number of teams participating from one year to the next. But when we question the finances of the teams we learn that most of the clubs are losing money. In business, progress is defined when the production and backlog of the commodities are increased, thereby creating more income and savings in costs. But how can we define progress in soccer?



**Gene Ringsdorf**

If we measure progress merely on the participation of players and clubs, we can state with pride that soccer in the United States is progressing by leaps and bounds. For the past five years or more the game has caught fire in the Juvenile-Junior ranks along with tremendous increase in the secondary schools and colleges. It can safely be said that soccer has more participation than most other sports in this country.

The explanation for this growth is easily understood. The game is competitive; it is a team sport; it builds strong bodies and character; it provides for sportmanship to get along with your teammates and opponents. Soccer is also less expensive to operate than football, baseball and hockey. Also, everyone can participate, as the little man can compete with the big man and the slim guys against the heavier opponents. It is a game in which many skills can be attained by personal efforts which in itself is self gratifying.

The big question is "Why doesn't soccer progress financially"? We are boasting of tremendous increase in participation yet most of the teams and clubs are losing money. Can it be because of competing against professional football; professional basketball and other sports? Can it be that soccer is played during the severe cold months? No doubt these could be contributing factors but the best answer, in my opinion, is simply "SOCCER ISN'T PLAYED AND PRESENTED PROPERLY TO THE PUBLIC" in this country. I do not intend to apologize for this remark but I do wish to explain there is no intention to offend the numerous players; coaches; managers and administrators who are devoting their time, and energies to promote the game on a part time basis.

Soccer does not have any real professionals who actually earn their main livelihood from the game in this country. Most of the players cannot devote much time to practice to improve their playing techniques. I cannot speak authoritatively for the schools or colleges but it is safe to state that players on affiliated teams do not see their teammates from one Sunday game to the next Sunday game. This no doubt, isn't by design. The players have other commitments such as livelihood to be earned, going to school and etc.

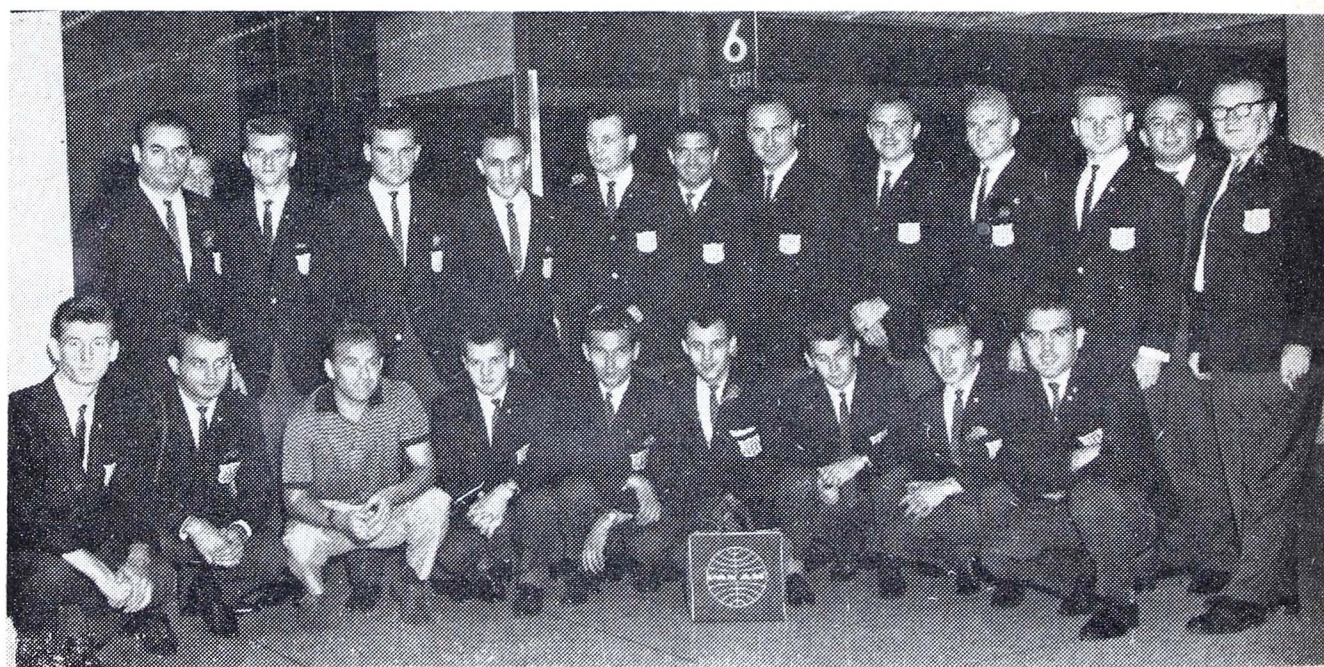
Under these conditions, it is easily understood why the game isn't be-

ing played as is should be, due to the players inabilities to produce the better techniques that require many many long hours of daily practice. The technique of ball control, passing, trapping, shooting, team-work, team offensive plays, team defensive plays cannot be achieved by just ninety minutes of soccer a week. The game wouldn't prosper in other countries of the world under these conditions.

Soccer is extremely popular and financially successful in other parts of the world. Bill Cox and his associates, known as the International Soccer Tournament are proving to the fans in this country how the game is played by having top foreign team compete against each other during the summer months in New York. The tournament demonstrated that it can be financially successful in the United States with proper presentation.

Unquestionably, soccer is an appealing game, as proven all over the world and some day in the not too distant future. The wealthy sportsmen of this country will invest in this game to make it comparable in appeal to the other professional sports. This can only be done with full time participation on a truly professional level. When this day arrives, we then will be able to say that soccer is progressing in a real sense, both financially and participationwise.

#### UNITED STATES ALL-STARS—TOUR IN MIDDLE EAST



**Back row**—Otto Radich, Andras Mate, Andras Cziatka, Laszlo Konrad, Edvardas Virba, Roberto Lopez, Geza Hennni, Miklos Henni, John Kerti, Arped Bugar, Walter Giesler (Mo.) **Front Row L. to R.**—Dietrich Albrecht, Charles Horvath, Joseph Czabai, Adolf Bachmeier (Chicago), Domokos Zsido, Steve Karbai, Antal Domboroczki, Josef Pal, Joseph Krische.

# THE UNITED STATES SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

320 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Executive Secretary

**J. J. BARRISKILL**

Cable Address  
Soccer, New York

Telephone  
Longacre 5-4158

Colors: White Shirt with red trimmings, blue shorts, red stockings.

**AFFILIATED WITH: Federation Internationale de Football Association  
Amateur Athletic Union of the United States  
American Olympic Committee**

**Elected 46th Annual meeting Hotel Wolverine, Detroit, Mich., July 14-15, 1962.**

**PRESIDENT**—Eugene Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave, Baltimore 13, Md.

**1st VICE PRES.**—George Fishwick, 4150 No. Springfield, Chicago 18, Ill.

**2nd VICE PRES.**—Frank E. Woods, 44 LaCrescenta, San Rafael, Calif.

**3rd VICE PRES.**—Robert Guelker, 4140 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Jr. PAST PRES.**—Jack Flamhaft, 280 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.

**TREASURER**—Wilson T. Hobson, Cricket Club, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

## KEEPER OF THE PURSE



**Wilson T.  
Hobson, Jr.**

Wilson T. Hobson, Jr., of Philadelphia. Treasurer since 1934. Chairman of the United States Olympic Soccer Games Committee for the past three Olympiads. In 1957 he was elected to the Board of Directors of the U.S. Olympic Committee and reelected again in 1961.

Former U.S. Olympic field hockey player in 1932 and 1936. Managed the U.S. Olympic field hockey teams in 1948 and 1956.

Was a member of the intercollegiate championship soccer team at the University of Pennsylvania in 1923 and continued playing for the Philadelphia Cricket Club until 1948. Still manager of the team which is a member of the Football League of the Associated Cricket Clubs, the oldest amateur league in continuous existence in the U.S.A.

Was U.S.S.F.A. third vice-president before the war and in 1946 became treasurer. On the local level has held the treasurer's office of the Football Association of Eastern Pennsylvania and District for over twenty years and is currently president of the Cricket Club League.

During the war, served as a gunnery officer in the Navy in the Atlantic, Mediterranean and Pacific. A commander, he was recently retired by the U.S. Naval Reserve after 20 years of service.

# COMMISSIONERS-NATIONAL, OPEN AMATEUR AND JUNIOR CHALLENGE CUPS

CALIFORNIA	.....c	F. E. Woods, 44 La Cresenta, San Rafael, Calif
	j	Matt Boxer, 1401 Fillmore St., San Francisco
CALIFORNIA So.	....cj	Duncan Duff, 6014 Damask Ave., Los Angeles 56
COLORADO	.....j	J. Meyer, 3 Meadowbrook Lane, Littleton, Colo
CONNECTICUT	.....cj	John Hari, 21 Park Ave., Wethersfield.
	a	John Peterson, 1335 Peck Lane, Cheshire, Conn.
ILLINOIS	.....ca	Fred Netto, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago 29.
	j	Duncan Murray, 1762 W. Thome Ave., Chicago 26.
MARYLAND	.....ca	Eugene Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore.
	j	John Nagle, 600 N. Elwood Ave., Baltimore 5.
MASS. No.	.....*	Allan McClay, 174 Conlyn Ave., Franklin.
MICHIGAN	.....cj	V. J. Sabalausky, 5053 Ternes Ave., Dearborn.
	a	Louis Barton, 4624 Chalmers Ave., Detroit 15.
MINNESOTA	.....aj	Cleon V. Cain, W. Diamond Lake Rd., Minn. 19.
MISSOURI	.....c	Prudencio Garcia, 6105 Tennessee Ave., St.
		Louis 11, Mo.
	aj	R. Guelker, 4140 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8.
NEW JERSEY	.....c	J. Grabowski, 3 Wilkinson Terrace, Kearny.
	a	Jack Raebel, Box 110 Rd. 46, Totowa Boro, N.J.
	j	R. Lednovich, 367 Forest St., Kearny.
NEW YORK N.W.	.....*	D. W. Fowler, 232 Bakerdale Rd., Rochester.
NEW YORK So.	.....c	J. J. Barriskill, 320 5th Ave., New York 1.
	a	G. Beanland, 179 Wash. St. Valley Stream, L.I.
	j	Harry Kraus, 308 E. 86 St. New York 28.
OHIO	.....ca	Colin Commander, Euclid Beach Pk. 28, Clev. 24.
	j	J. A. Kadar, 833 Worton Pk. Dr., Cleveland 24.
OHIO-INDIANA	.....aj	R. E. Leffers, 1105½ N. Anthony Blvd. Fort
		Wayne, Ind.
NEW ENGLAND So.	...*	Wm. Morrisette, 535 No. Main St., Fall River,
		Mass.
PENN. E.	.....ca	H. P. Schurer, 1552 Mohican St., Philadelphia 38.
	j	H. Hunter, 750 E. Willard St., Philadelphia 34.
PENN. W.	.....cj	John Paige, Box 378 Washington, Pa.
	a	R. Craddock, 5265 Wickliffe Ave., Cornwall
		Hgts., Pa.
TEXAS	.....aj	A. Cowan, 3200 McKinley Ave., Dallas 4.
WISCONSIN	.....ca	F. Scheerenberger, 3945 N. Lone Elm Dr.,
		Brookfield.
	j	J. Gminski, 2221 So. 16 St., Milwaukee 15.

\* All Cups      a Amateur      c Challenge      j Junior

## SECRETARIES AFFILIATED ASSOCIATIONS AND LEAGUES

### **American Soccer League, Inc.**

Julius G. Alonso, 772 East 37th St.,  
Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

### **California Football Association**

Ted Cordery, 826 Detroit Street,  
San Francisco, California

### **Colorado State Soccer Association**

Alfred M. Smith, 649 Jackson Street,  
Denver 6, Colo.

### **Connecticut State Soccer Football Association**

John S. Peterson, 1335 Peck Lane,  
Cheshire, Connecticut

### **Football Ass'n of East Penn. & District**

William O'Neill, 4029 Markland, St.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

### **Illinois Soccer Association**

Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco  
Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

### **Maryland State & Dist. of Columbia Soccer Association**

J. Eugene Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham  
Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.

### **Michigan Soccer Football Commission**

Vincent J. Sabalausky, 5053 Ternes  
Avenue, Dearborn, Mich.

### **Minnesota Soccer Football Assn.**

Cleon V. Cain, 124 W. Diamond  
Lake Road, Minneapolis 19, Minn.

### **Missouri Soccer Federation**

Prudencio Garcia, 6105 Tennessee  
Ave., St. Louis 11, Mo.

### **New Jersey State Football Assn.**

Jack Raebel, Box 110, Route 46,  
Totowa Borough 2, N.J.

### **No. Mass. & New Hamp. State Football Association**

Thomas S. Doherty, 477 Union St.,  
Braintree 84, Mass.

### **Northwestern New York State Football Association**

Edwin Granato, 15 Lake View Rd.,  
Rochester 13, N.Y.

### **Ohio-Indiana Soccer League**

Robert E. Leffers, 1105½ No.

Anthony Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.

### **Ohio State Soccer Football Assn.**

Colin Commander, Euclid Beach  
Park, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

### **Oregon State Soccer Football Assn.**

Henry S. Hartson, 6500 E. Burnside  
St., Portland 15, Ore.

### **Southern California Soccer Football Association**

Ralph Crosby, 112 So. Edinburgh,  
Los Angeles, Calif.

### **Southern New England Soccer Football Association**

William Morrisette, 535 No. Main  
St., Fall River, Mass.

### **Southern New York State Soccer Football Association**

Harry A. Kraus, 308 E. 86th St.,  
New York 28, N.Y.

### **Texas State Soccer Association**

J. F. Laverde, 4800 Bellaire Dr., Bell-  
aire 101, Texas.

### **Utah Soccer Football Association**

Clarence W. Linnett, 663 Beach St.,  
Salt Lake City, Utah

### **Washington State Football Assn.**

Edmund Craggs, 1731 E. 88th,  
Seattle 15, Washington

### **Western Pennsylvania Soccer Assn.**

Peter Merovich, 945 Spruce St.,  
Pittsburgh 34, Pa.

### **Wisconsin Soccer Association**

Gene Edwards, 4115 No. Teutonia  
Ave, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

### **Amateur Athletic Union of the U.S.**

James F. Simms, 233 Broadway,  
New York City

### **Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association of America**

John R. Eiler, E. Stroudsburg S.C.  
Stroudsburg, Pa.

### **National Collegiate Athletic Assn.**

Roy A. Dath, Trinity College, Conn.  
**National Federation of State High School Athletic Ass'ns.**

H. V. Porter, 7 South Dearborn St.,  
Chicago, Ill.

### **National Soccer Coaches Association**

Marvin Allen, Univ. No. Carolina,  
Chapel Hill, N.C.

## COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

- AMATEUR CUP—Geo Fishwick, 4150 No. Springfield, Chicago 18, Ill.  
APPEALS—Jack Flamhaft, 280 Broadway, N.Y. 7, N.Y.  
CHALLENGE CUP—J. E. Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.  
CREDENTIALS—Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.  
FINANCE—Thos E. Sager, 612 E. Westmoreland St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
FOREIGN RELATION—Gene Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Bltmre 13, Md.  
HALL OF FAME—Thomas E. Sager, 612 E. Westmoreland St. Phila, Pa.  
INTERNATIONAL GAMES—J. P. McGuire, 31 Dunhill Rd., New Hyde Park, L.I., N.Y.  
INTERNATIONAL PLAYERS SELECTION—J. P. McGuire, as above.  
JUNIOR CUP—Robt. Guelker, 4140 Linden Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.  
JUNIOR CUP (East) Harry Kraus, 308 E. 86th St., New York 28, N.Y.  
JRS., JUV. & SCHOOLS—J. E. Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Bltmre 13, Md.  
JRS. JUV. & SCHOOLS—(Middle West) James Niotis, 79 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.  
JRS., JUV. & SCHOOLS—(Far West) Oscar Kozma, 6706 State St., Huntington Park, Calif.  
LIAISON—J. P. McGuire as above.  
OLYMPICS—Walter J. Giesler, 6701 Clayton Rd., Clayton 17, Mo.  
PROMOTION-PUBLICITY—G. E. Fishwick, 4150 No. Springfield, Chicago 18, Ill.  
PROMOTION-PUBLICITY (East)—J. E. Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.  
PROFESSIONAL—W. Rechsteiner, 2036 Dracena Dr., Los Angeles 27, Cal.  
REFEREE—Enzo de Luca—105 Clarke Ave., Jersey City, N.J.  
RULES—Jack Flamhaft, 280 Broadway, N.Y.C., 7.

---

## BOOSTERS

New York State gubernatorial candidates Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller and Robert M. Morgenthau are no strangers to this sport. The Governor played right fullback for Dartmouth College in New Hampshire while the aspirant to the crown played at Amherst College in Massachusetts. Walter M. Schirra Jr., six-orbit Astronaut, played for Englewood (N.J.) High School, Newark (N.J.) School of Engineering and at the Naval Academy in Annapolis.

Most soccerites already know the playing exploits of Buff Donelli, Yogi Berra, Joe Garagiola, Jimmy Wilson, Red Buttons, Alan Young, Fred Hartley, co-author of the Taft-Hartley Act, and the sideline enthusiasm of Branch Rickey and Larry McPhail.

---

U.S.S.F.A. has ruled that when a successful protest has been lodged in a National Cup game against the use of an ineligible player the game will be awarded to the protesting team.

## **EASTERN DIVISION ROUND-UP**

**By Erwin Single, Editor, Staats Herold**

Icy grounds through most of January and February extended the 1961-62 soccer season well into the summer, in spite of an earlier usual start last September. A scarcity of suitable fields caused a further bottleneck. Many of the better spectator pitches are now being shared by three clubs, resulting in weekday and Saturday games as well as occasional doubleheaders.

As expected, the two top Eastern entries, New York Hungaria and Philadelphia Ukrainians, battled their way into the Eastern finals of the national challenge cup. Hungaria went on to win the eastern crown and easily took care of the San Francisco Scots by 3-0 to win the U.S. open soccer crown. Again the delays prompted by postponements necessitated the Grand Final being played at the time when international matches were already vying for the spectator dollar in New York. As a result, attendance was anything but satisfactory and far from the totals this type of attraction should be able to draw.

Hungaria, by winning, was selected by the USSFA and the U.S. State Department to represent the United States on a 16-game tour of the Near and Middle East, which began on Sept. 7. The national cup-holders will also represent the United States in the new North and Central American Cup competition and will play against Mexico in the first round. The U.S. Amateur Competition this year went to the Detroit Carpathian Kickers, a locality also playing in the Eastern bracket. The Kickers ended the long amateur championship reign of St. Louis Kutis.

The first season's effort of coordinating the schedules of the American Soccer League and the German-American League did not result in the eagerly hoped for public interest. Each team was saddled with its own league games plus ten interleague contests, which proved to be a scheduling burden and resulted in many of the games having no bearing on the standings. Nonetheless both leagues cooperated harmoniously throughout the season, even staging a joint game against Sheffield United, but a new system has been worked out for next season. Each league will first complete its own scheduled games, preferably by the end of March, and the first four teams in each loop will then meet in a playoff for the Eastern pro championship. This system, patterned after the Stanley Cup in hockey and the playoffs in professional basketball, should prove much more of a stimulant throughout the season, including, of course, the playoffs.

Philadelphia Ukrainians again won the ASL championship and Hungaria took the Major Division title in the German-American League. The latter league won a majority of the interleague contests. A former national cup-holder, Eintracht, dropped into the Premier Division, while previously demoted Elizabeth came back into the Major Division. The tenth member of the top group is to be determined in a playoff between Hoboken and Brooklyn on Sept. 23.

The American Soccer League in joint sponsorship with the Canadian Ass'n. played host to England's Sheffield United, while the German-American League hosted the North German All Stars in May of 1962.

Elizabeth won the Premier Division playoff from Hoboken by 3-2. Bridgeport and Kolping were relegated to the League Division with Pfaelzer and German-Americans, the 1-2 teams, moving up.

In New Jersey, Roma of the Jersey State League won both the State Cup and the Major A Division and H.A.A.S. copped the honors in the Garden State League. New Brunswick Hungarian-American travelled to the Eastern final of the National Amateur Cup but lost to the ultimate national champion, Carpathia Kickers of Detroit.

Italian-American of Rochester scooped the pool in Northwestern New York by annexing the Inter City League for the fifth successive season.

Kensington Blue Bells won in Pennsylvania East by winning the Philadelphia League. Lighthouse Boys played to the grand final of the National Junior Cup but fell to the onslaught of the Schumacker team in St. Louis. The Ukrainian Nationals also of Philadelphia lost a two year hold on the National Challenger Cup by falling to the N.Y. Hungaria in the Eastern final, but held fast on its American League championship. In Connecticut, Bridgeport Ukrainian won both the State Cup and the League championship.

In Southern New England Portuguese S.C. of New Bedford won the league title and also made a five-game tour of the Acorean Islands.

## **WESTERN DIVISION ROUND-UP**

**By George E. Fishwick, Editor National Soccer News**

The Western section of the USSFA retained two of the National titles, though the defending champion teams in the National Amateur Cup and the NCAA were supplanted. Detroit Carpathia Kickers emerged victorious

over the Hungarian-Americans of New Brunswick, N.J. 4-0 in the National Amateur Cup final to keep the simon-pure trophy in the mid-west. St. Louis Kutis, amateur champions from 1956-1961 inclusive were eliminated in the early rounds by the Carondolets, also of St. Louis.

The Schumachers of St. Louis garnered the National Junior Cup defeating Our Lady of Good Counsel, Baltimore, Md., 3-1 in the final. Hakaoh of San Francisco, defending Junior champions withdrew from the competition after a number of their players were declared ineligible, after competing in senior competition.



**George Fishwick**

St. Louis University played host to the third NCAA championship play-offs, but failed in their attempt to gain their third title, falling to West Chester (Penna.) State Teachers 2-0 in the final. The San Francisco Scots represented the Western section in the National Open Cup and fell to the New York Hungarians 3-0 in New York City in the grand final.

The State of Michigan showed a revival to the prominence it once enjoyed as respected leader in soccer football. In addition to annexing National Amateur honors through the Detroit Carpathia Kickers, the same club was crowned first champion of the new Michigan-Ontario Interna-

tional Soccer League, composed of the best clubs from Detroit and their International neighbors from Windsor, Canada.

On July 14th and 15th, The Michigan Soccer Commission, the M-O International League and the Detroit Soccer League carried their banner of successful growth in recent years by hosting the 46th annual convention of the United States Soccer Football Association.

More encouraging reports for the future came from new approaches to the promotion of the sport in Milwaukee and Chicago and the revival of the game in Tacoma.

The Catholic Youth Organization in Milwaukee announced that starting with the fall schedule in 1962 soccer would replace American Football. The Milwaukee C.Y.O. gave as its basic reasons for the change, (a) the continual decline of American Football teams in parish organizations, and the apparent increasing interest in soccer, (b) the reluctance of parents to permit their youngsters to play American Football because of potential dangerous injury, (c) the excessive cost of football as compared to soccer, (d) the fact that soccer is open to boys of all sizes, and weights, and (e) the recognition that soccer provides all the exercise, and opportunity that a boy needs to develop his physique, while providing a game that gives the boy lively competition and skills in the art of running, ball control, team spirit and good sportsmanship.

In Chicago, looking to the future when more youngsters will be playing the game, and anticipating the need of advanced soccer coaching Alfred Sherwood, former Welsh International player and coach, was invited to conduct an "Advanced Soccer Clinic" in conjunction with the opening of International League games in Chicago. Sherwood held three sessions, using star players of the American S.C. of Brazil team in the morning to demonstrate training exercises. The afternoon session was confined to chalk-board discussions of the 4-4 and "W" formations. Then in the evening the fifty odd college and high school coaches were given an insight into the tactics of the American SC—Palermo of Italy game at Soldier Field.

The America SC-Palermo game also marked the invasion of the International Soccer League regularly scheduled games into the mid-west. In conjunction with the Midwest Soccer Promotions, a group of seven Chicago clubs, Schwaben, Kickers, Wanderers, Fortuna, Green-White, Fichte Rams and Liths, International Sports Ltd. financed four of the International League games as Friday night attractions at Soldier Field in Chicago. The same combine brought the first game of the American Challenge Cup between Dukla of Czechoslovakia and America SC of Brazil to Soldier Field on Wednesday, August 8th. The five attracted close to 75,000 spectators.

The formation of the Tacoma Soccer Club signalled the return of the sport to Tacoma after an absence of seven years. The Tacoma club affiliated with the Seattle Football Association and has enjoyed marked success.

On the far West coast, the Kennedy Cup saw it's second year of International competition with the Vancouver Fire-Fighters of Canada defeating Mexico "B", defending champions, 2-1 in the final at Wrigley Field in Los Angeles. The San Francisco Scots and Los Angeles Kickers played a 2-2 tie in the play-off for third place. The games attracted close to 10,000 fans.

San Francisco had its moments of glory when its All-star team held Cristal of Peru to a 4-4 draw, and then played excellent soccer only to fall to Eintracht of Germany and Mexico City Select by one goal margins. The All-stars lost to Eintracht Frankfurt 3-2 and to Mexico City Select 2-1. A total of 15,000 fans witnessed the three games.

The usual stream of visiting clubs from other countries played numerous exhibition games in the mid-west and far west in addition to those just previously mentioned. Guadalajara beat Oro 2-1 in Los Angeles, other visitors were the North German All-stars, Sheffield United, Saarbruecken, and the ASV Nuernberg prominent amateur Club of Germany. The amateur visitors played eight games, winning four, losing three and one tie. Detroit Kickers played a 3-3 tie with the visitors, Milwaukee Brewers and Chicago Schwaben defeated them 2-1 and the St. Louis Kutis gained a 3-2 victory. The Germans won over Ft. Wayne 3-1, Dayton 4-1, Youngstown Magyars 4-2 and Philadelphia United League 5-2.

International League Games played in Chicago resulted as follows; America 3 Palermo 2, Hajduk-Split 2 Guadalajara 1, Panathinaikos Wiener 1; M.T.K. 3 Real Oviedo 2 and Dukla 1 America SC 1. A number of these teams also played exhibition games in the mid-west area. Cleveland had it's first exhibition game involving two teams of visiting countries when M.T.K. of Hungary played Elfsborg of Sweden.

Denver All-stars, Detroit Carpathia Kickers and Milwaukee Bavarians all made trips to Germany with only moderate success.

Indoor soccer was attempted in Cleveland as a preliminary to the Cleveland Pipers basketball games and was credited with attracting as many fans as did the pro basketball players. However in Detroit an indoor season was dropped after three weeks, due to lack of support. Chicago held it's 12th Indoor season, attracted larger crowds and showed a net profit of over \$8000 for nine Sundays of Indoor action.

Five college players from the Western section were named to the 1961 All American Collegiate Soccer Team, Reiner Kemeling, (Michigan State), Magid Kria (Washington Univ.), Bob Malone (St. Louis U), Gerald Li (San Francisco State) and Kun Choo (Calif.). There were no calls for players for the U.S. National squad as no games were scheduled.

Soccer regretted the retirement of Dent McSkimming, St. Louis Post Dispatch soccer reporter. McSkimming had earned a reputation of a master critic of the game, his reports of games were cherished all over the country for bringing the true significance of instances during a game.

## **INTERNATIONAL ROUND UP . . .**

**By Erwin Single, Editor Staats Herold**

Brazil's successful defense of the world soccer championship climaxed a soccer season studded with more international competition than ever before. During one single week in June no fewer than fourteen different soccer teams of all nations passed thru New York's International Airport on the way to or from various overseas matches on both sides of the Atlantic. More than ever soccer emerges as the one truly international sport, a fact the international airlines will only be too happy to confirm.

Except for Switzerland's upset of Sweden in the World Cup qualifying



**Erwin Single**

matches, form ran true to expectations right thru to the Cup Final in Chile. Brazil was given the nod to repeat and did so in convincing fashion. Though never rated among the favorites, Czechoslovakia was nonetheless given a 'dark horse' rating, which it fully justified by forging into the finals.

Once again the European Cup competition drew top crowds and keen worldwide interest. Real Madrid's effort to regain the trophy it had captured during the first five years of competition led the Spanish glamor team right into the finals. But Benfica Lisbon, after getting past Germany's FC Nuernberg and England Tottenham Hotspurs in the quarter and semi-finals, also took the Real Madrid hurdle and won convincingly by 5-3. Real had to go three games to oust Italy's Juventus Turin and then twice shut out Belgium's Standard Liege before losing out in the final. Significantly, the last three rounds of this competition drew no fewer than 841,000 spectators in fourteen games. Dukla Prague, which scored so heavily in the New York tournament, dropped out in the semi-finals, losing by 4-0 to the Spurs in London after having beaten their English opponents 1-0 in the Czech capital.

England's First Division championship was won by Ipswich Town, a team in its first season of First Division play. The preceding year's champions, Tottenham Hotspurs, took cup honors, with Burnley emerging as runnerups in both league and cup competition. Cardiff and Chelsea were relegated to the Second Division while Liverpool, well known throughout the United States for its three triumphant post-war tours, and Leyton Orient moved into the First Division. Dundee, prior to coming to America for the International League tournament, edged out the Glasgow Rangers for the league title, but Rangers defeated St. Mirren 2-0 in the Cup Final. Portadown took the championship of Northern Ireland and Linfield Challenge Cup. Shelbourne, by virtue of a 3-1 playoff win, edged out Cork Celtic in the Irish Republic, with Shamrock Rovers of Dublin winning the cup competition.

On the Continent Austria Vienna again captured the Austrian title; Anderlecht won in Belgium; Rheims took the French championship on goal averages after being tied in points with Racing Club Paris; FC Cologne won the German championship from Nuernberg, but Nuernberg took the cup by 2-1 from Duesseldorf. After this season the five regional leagues in Germany will be united in a 16-team Major Division. Feijenord won in Holland; Vasas Budapest in Hungary; Milano beat out its old rival Internazionale in the Italian League; Real Madrid once again wrapped up the Spanish championship; Servette Geneva repeated in Switzerland; do Porto Sport Lisbon, won in Portugal. Partisan Belgrad won out in Yugoslavia with Red Star dropping to fourth place and Dukla Prague once again emerged on top in Czechoslovakia. Norrkoping held a one-point edge over Elfsborg as the Swedish League went into its mid-season recess.

The South American Cup, long in possession of Penarol Montevideo, was won in a playoff by Santos of Brazil. The Brazilians defeated the defending Uruguyan cupholders by 3-0.

## 1962 WORLD CUP IN CHILE

By James P. McGuire, F.I.F.A. World Cup Representative

The 1962 World Cup will go down in soccer history as the tournament of negative football, the sparsest crowds, with the exception of Santiago, and the highest gate receipts ever taken in a World Cup Tournament.



**James P. McGuire**

There has been a steady decline in the caliber of the game since the 1954 World Cup in Switzerland. Sweden in 1958 was less of an event than the tournament of 1954 and 1962 much less than that the 1958 tournament.

The entire sixteen teams were defense conscious with the exception of Yugoslavia and Chile, who in all their matches tried to play entertaining football, even Brazil, the defending champion, appeared to have lost the mobility and adventure which made them outstanding in the 1958 World Cup. The individual abilities of the world's greatest players are being destroyed by the defensive systems devised by managers and coaches and spectators are being robbed of the very spice of the game, the lively attacks and the scoring of goals. The philosophy of the game has changed from "How to Score Goals" to "How to keep from being scored on."

Many of the teams were so defense conscious that the games became unnecessarily rough. The game between Yugoslavia and the Soviet was extremely brutal as was the Chile and Italy game. Strangely, in the quarter finals, semi-finals and finals the rough play disappeared, but unfortunately not the negative defense play.

The finest soccer was played by Yugoslavia and if their talented inside forward Secuaarac had the stamina to match his ability and talent, Yugoslavia might well have been champion. Secularac faded in every second half. The best forward was Carrincha of Brazil, who always inspired his team. The best halfback was Rojas of Chile, a tremendous player, both in attack and defense, and was the reason for Chile defeating both the Soviet and Yugoslavia by scoring the winning goal in both games. Other outstanding halfbacks were Masopust of Czechoslovakia, who played for Dukla this year in New York, and Netto of the Soviet. The latter is aging but is still a master mechanic. The outstanding fullback was Dyalma Santos, right fullback for Brazil who would star in any position. There were no outstanding goalkeepers, however it must be said on their behalf that the lack of attacking football and good shooting prevented them from displaying their full talents.

The refereeing, on the whole, was good despite headlines about inadequate refereeing. Discipline should start in the dressing rooms before the game and this is the responsibility of managers and coaches. A referee cannot stop a player from misbehaving, he can only punish him for unorthodox play. It is the writers opinion that firm action by the authorities in power should be taken to eliminate unsportsmanship conduct from the game. This applies to all national associations as well as FIFA, the world governing body.

There were four sites where the games were played, Santiago, where the crowds were capacity but at Arica, Vina Del Mar and Rancagua the attendances were poor. Gates in Arica averaged 10,000 with the exception of the Chile-Soviet game which drew 22,000. Vina Del Mar and Rancagua were even worse. In the Bulgaria-England game the attendance was about 5,000. The poor crowds in these three areas may have affected the players, who are accustomed to the electrifying atmosphere of big crowds and did not play their usual good game. Chile provided the highest gate receipts on record even though the crowds in some areas were small. This was due to the high price of the tickets which sold from three to ten dollars and the fact that tickets had been on sale for almost two years.

The 1962 World Cup was a great achievement for Chile, despite the negative soccer played by the visitors which was not the fault of the host nation. The organization was very good, the hospitality shown the visitors will long be remembered by all who were there. The performance of the Chile team puts them on a par with the big three in South America, Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina. And last but not least, they made their entire government aware of the importance of international soccer in a world that has steadily grown smaller.

### WORLD CUP FINALS—By Eric Korf QUALIFIED FOR CHILE

Argentina	Columbia	Hungary	Switzerland
Brazil	Czechoslovakia	Italy	Uruguay
Bulgaria	England	Mexico	U.S.S.R.
Chile	Germany (West)	Spain	Yugoslavia

### PLAYED IN CHILE

#### Group 1 at Arica

*Yugoslavia	5	Columbia	0
Yugoslavia	3	Uruguay	1
Yugoslavia	0	U.S.S.R.	2
*U.S.S.R.	4	Columbia	4
U.S.S.R.	2	Uruguay	1
Uruguay	2	Columbia	1

#### Group 3 at Vina Del Mar

*Brazil	2	Mexico	0
Brazil	2	Spain	1
Brazil	0	Czechoslovakia	0
*Czechoslovakia	1	Mexico	3
Czechoslovakia	1	Spain	0
Mexico	0	Spain	1

\*Qualified for quarter finals

#### Group 2 at Santiago

*Chile	3	Switzerland	1
Chile	2	Italy	0
Chile	0	Germany	2
*Germany	0	Italy	0
Germany	2	Switzerland	1
Italy	3	Switzerland	0

#### Group 4 at Rancagua

*Hungary	0	Argentina	0
Hungary	6	Bulgaria	1
Hungary	2	England	1
*England	3	Argentina	1
England	0	Bulgaria	0
Argentina	1	Bulgaria	0

### Quarter Finals

Brazil	3	England	1	Czechoslovakia	1	Hungary	0
Yugoslavia	1	Germany	0	Chile	2	U.S.S.R.	1

### Semi Finals

Brazil	4	Chile	2	Czechoslovakia	3	Yugoslavia	1
--------	---	-------	---	----------------	---	------------	---

#### Third Place Playoff

Chile	1	Yugoslavia	0
-------	---	------------	---

#### Final

Brazil	3	Czechoslovakia	1
--------	---	----------------	---

# SO YOU WANT TO BE A REFEREE?

By Jimmy Walder of Philadelphia

(Jimmy Walder is a referee of international renown. Well past his 70th birthday he still officiates.)

1. Prior to the start of a league game the captain tells the referee that his goalkeeper will arrive later but that the club secretary, dressed in his street clothes and soccer shoes, will play goal till the regular goalie arrives. Would you allow him to play?



**Jimmy Walder**

**A.** Yes. Provided his clothes were distinctive to that of the other players and that there was nothing in his clothing to be of danger to other players.

2. A fullback kicks the ball into a strong wind. The ball leaves the penalty area but is blown towards the goal. To prevent it from entering the net the back punches it over the crossbar?

**A.** The ball went into play and the back is guilty of two offences. 1. For playing the ball a second time before it has been played or touched by another player. 2. Handling the ball. Penalise the more serious offense (2) by awarding a penalty kick.

3. Goalkeeper kicks the ball outside the penalty area then runs out, picks up the ball and kicks it again.

**A.** Direct free kick for handling from where the goalie picked up the ball outside the penalty area.

4. The goalie kicks the ball beyond the penalty area. It is blown back and the goalie plays the ball a second time but deflects it into the net.

**A.** Indirect free kick from where the goalie played the ball a second time before it had been played or touched by another player.

5. The goalkeeper takes the kick and passes the ball to a fullback outside the penalty area. Before the ball has left the penalty area, an opponent rushes in to intercept the ball but is pushed violently by the goalie.

**A.** Caution or send the goalie off the field, according to the severity of the offence, and have kick retaken.

6. A free kick is taken for offside inside the penalty area. The ball strikes the referee, who is outside the penalty area, and rebounds to the kicker who clears.

**A.** An indirect free kick against the kicker for playing the ball a second time without it having been played or touched by a second player.

7. Due to the late arrival of the visiting team the game cannot be completed in daylight. Although lights are available the visiting team refuse to play under them and the referee on his own initiative decides to play an 80-minute game.

**A.** The referee is wrong. He should have played forty-five minutes in the first half and when daylight failed in the second half he should have abandoned the game.

## U. S. INTERNATIONAL GAMES

Till September 30th 1962

Played 60 Won 15 Lost 40 Tied 5 Goals for 107 Goals against 229

	P	W	T	L	F	A
Argentina	4	0	0	4	5	30
Belgium	1	1	0	0	3	0
Brazil	2	1	0	1	8	7
Canada	6	2	0	4	17	15
Chile	1	0	0	1	2	5
Colombia	1	0	0	1	0	2
Costa Rica	1	0	0	1	3	4
Cuba	4	2	1	1	13	8
England	3	1	0	2	5	14
Estonia	1	1	0	0	1	0
Haiti	3	3	0	0	13	4
Iceland	3	0	0	3	4	7
Ireland-Northern	1	0	0	1	0	5
Ireland-Republic	2	0	0	2	1	7
Italy	4	0	0	4	1	25
Mexico	14	2	2	10	19	58
Norway	2	0	1	1	1	12
Paraguay	1	1	0	0	3	0
Poland	1	0	1	0	3	3
Scotland	1	0	0	1	0	6
Spain	1	0	0	1	1	3
Sweden	1	1	0	0	3	2
Uruguay	1	0	0	1	0	3
Yugoslavia	1	0	0	1	1	9

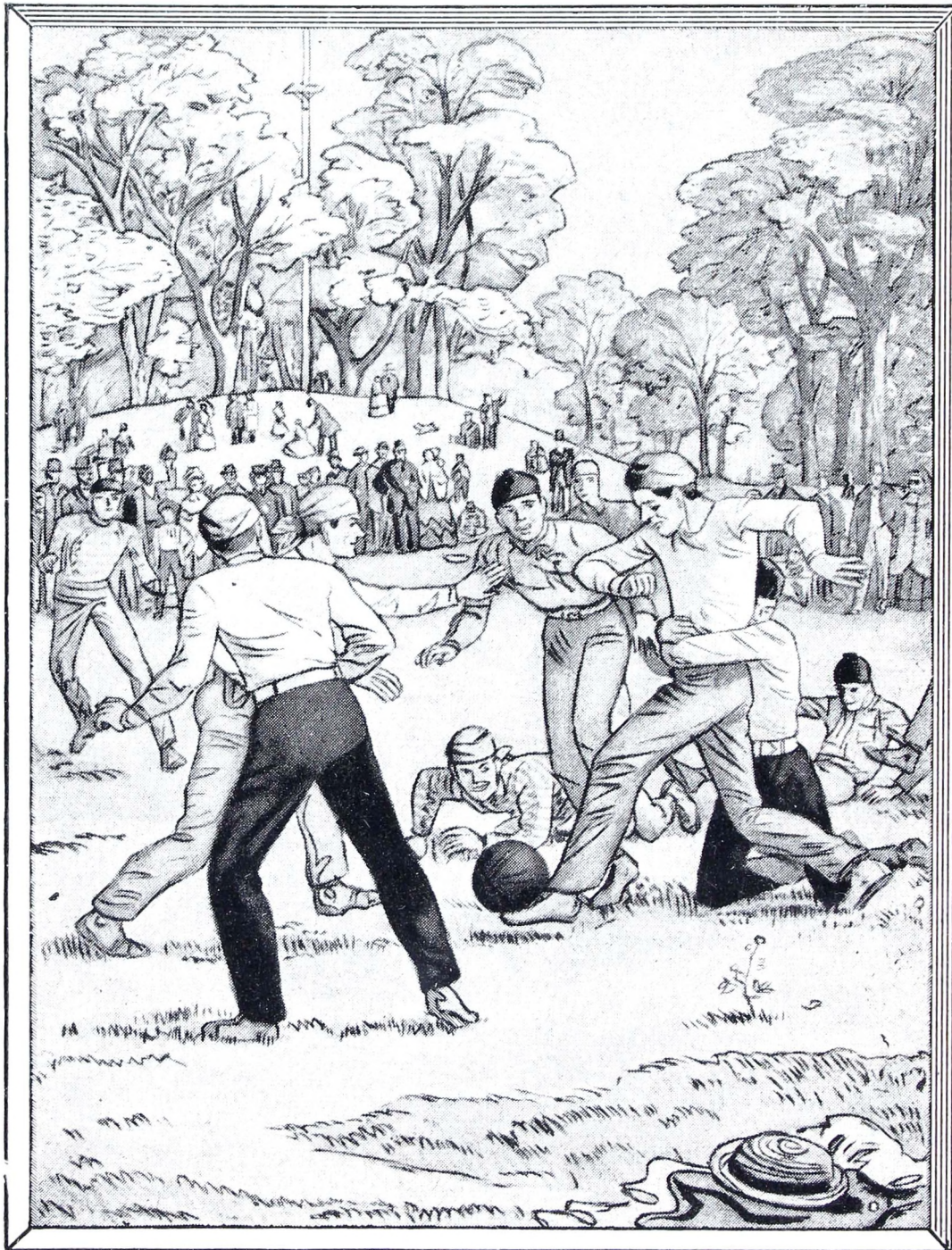
## U. S. ALL STARS IN MIDDLE EAST

(Compiled to Press Time)

Played 13, Won 9, Tied 4, %.846, Goals 36, Against 15.

Sept. 11	U.S.A.	2 Homs, Syria	0 Attendance	2,500
14	U.S.A.	2 Damascus, Syria	1 Attendance	9,500
16	U.S.A.	4 Aleppo, Syria	3 Attendance	7,000
18	U.S.A.	5 Latakia, Syria	1 Attendance	10,500
21	U.S.A.	1 Syrian Army	0 Attendance	14,000
23	U.S.A.	6 Ammann, Jordon	2 Attendance	12,500
25	U.S.A.	2 Jerusalem, Jordon	2 Attendance	15,000
27	U.S.A.	6 Jordon Army	2 Attendance	9,500
	U.S.A.	0 Besikas	0 Turkey	
	U.S.A.	1 Fenerbahce	1 Turkey	
	U.S.A.	2 Izimir	1 Turkey	
	U.S.A.	3 Issahan	0 Iran	
	U.S.A.	2 Iran Champion	2 Attendance	25,000
			including the	Shah
			of Iran.	

## A CENTURY AGO — WHO NEEDS RULES?



Soccer News Picture

The first soccer team in the United States, according to a release from the First National Bank of Boston, Mass, was organized in Boston in 1862. Known as the Oneida Football Club and made up of boys who played informally in school it met all comers on its own field on Boston Common. For three years its goals line was never crossed. A red handkerchief sufficed for a uniform. Above is an artist's conception of the game as played in those days.

## **FIRST TEN RULES OF THE GAME. By J. C. Thring in 1862**

1. A GOAL is scored whenever the ball is forced through the goal and under the bar, except it be thrown by the hand.
2. HANDS may be used only to stop the ball and place it on the ground before the feet.
3. KICKS must be aimed only **at the ball**.
4. A player may not kick the ball whilst it is in the air.
5. NO TRIPPING UP or HEEL KICKING is allowed.
6. Whenever the ball is kicked beyond the side flags, it must be returned by the player who kicked it, from the spot where it passed the flag line, in a straight line towards the middle of the ground.
7. When a ball is kicked BEHIND the line of goal, it shall be kicked off from that line by one of the side whose goal it is.
8. No opposite player may stand within six paces of the kicker when he is kicking off.
9. A player is "out of play" immediately he is in front of the ball, and he must return behind the ball as soon as possible. If the ball be kicked by his own side past a player, he may not touch it, kick it nor advance until one of the other side has first kicked it or one of his own side, having followed it up, has been able, when in front of him, to kick it.
10. NO CHARGING is allowed when a player is out of play—i.e. immediately the ball is behind him.

## **RULES OF THE BARNES FOOT BALL CLUB in 1862-63**

1. At the commencement of the game, the ball shall be kicked from the ground, in the centre, and no player on the opposite side shall approach within 10 yards of the ball, until it shall have been kicked off
2. After a goal, the losing side shall be entitled to the kick-off and change goals.
3. If the ball is kicked out of the ground (to be fixed before commencing the game) it is dead, and the first player who can pick it up shall bring it to the point where it left the ground, and then entitled to kick it as he thinks fit.
4. No player shall run with the ball in his hand, on the ground.
5. No player shall kick or touch the ball when he is out of play. A player is out of play when he gets between the ball and his adversaries' goal but he is in play again, —first, as soon as he places himself between his own goal and the ball —second, one of his own side has kicked the ball between him and his adversaries' goal —or third, one of his adversaries' has kicked or touched the ball.
6. Players shall not loiter between the ball and their adversaries' goal.
7. No player shall, under any pretext, take hold of his adversary.
8. Hacking shall not be allowed.
9. No player shall take the ball off the ground with his hands while it is in play.

(E. C. Morley, then captain of Barnes, later became the first secretary of the English Association.)

## NATIONAL HALL OF FAME

The Hall of Fame, originally sponsored by the Philadelphia Old Timers' Association was given official recognition by the U.S.S.F.A. when it voted at the 37th annual convention at the Hadden Hall Hotel in Atlantic City, N.J. in 1953 that the Philadelphia organization would be taken over and continued by the U.S.S.F.A. National nominations started in 1954. Awards are made at the annual conventions. No awards were made in 1962.

<b>Electee</b>	<b>Elected</b>	<b>Electee</b>	<b>Elected</b>
<b>Andersen, William</b>	1956	<b>Lang, Millard</b>	1950
Armstrong, James	1952	Lewis, H. Edgar	1950
<b>Barriskill, Joseph J.</b>	1953	<b>MacEwan, John J.</b>	1953
Booth, Joseph	1952	McGuire, James P.	1951
Boxer, Matthew	1961	McGuire, John	1951
Brittan, Harold	1951	McSkimming, Dent	1951
Brock, John Dr.	1950	Manning, Randolph R. Dr.	1950
Brown, Andrews M.	1950	Marre, John	1953
Brown, Dave	1951	Millar, Robert	1950
<b>Cahil, Thomas W.</b>	1950	Mills, James	1954
Carrafi, Ralph	1959	Morrison, Robert	1951
Craddock, Robert	1959		
Collins, George M.	1951	<b>Netto, Fred</b>	1958
Cummings, Wilfred R.	1953		
<b>Donaghy, Edward J.</b>	1951	<b>Palmer, William</b>	1952
Donelli, Aldo T.	1954	Peel, Peter J.	1951
Douglas, James E.	1954	Pomeroy, Edgar	1955
Dugan, Thomas	1955		
<b>Epperlein, Ruddy</b>	1951	<b>Ramsden, Arnold</b>	1957
<b>Fairfield, Harry</b>	1951	Ratican, Harry	1950
Ferguson, John	1950	Reese, Vernon R.	1957
Fernley, John A.	1951	Renzulli, Peter	1951
Ferro, Carlos	1958	Ryan, John	1958
Foulds, Proveso A. L.	1953	<b>Schillinger Emil</b>	1960
Fryer, William	1951	Schroeder, Elmer	1951
<b>Giesler, Walter</b>	1952	Schwarcz, Erno	1952
Gonsalves, Bill	1950	Smith, Alfred A.	1951
Gould, David L.	1953	Spalding, Dick	1951
Govier, Sheldon	1950	Stark, Archie	1950
<b>Healey, George</b>	1951	Stewart, Douglas	1950
Hemmings, William	1961	Swords, Thomas	1951
<b>Iglehart, A. Miss</b>	1951	<b>Tintle, George</b>	1952
<b>Jeffrey, Bill</b>	1951	Triner, Joseph	1951
Johnston, Jack	1952	<b>Weston, Vic</b>	1956
<b>Kempton, George</b>	1950	Wilson, Peter	1950
Klein, Paul	1953	Wood, John W.	1952
Kozma, Oscar	1960	<b>Young, John</b>	1958

# NEW YORK HUNGARIA-NATIONAL OPEN CHAMPION

By Otto Radich

New York Hungaria F. C., 1961-1962 National Open champion, under United States Department sponsorship, played a series of 16 games in the Middle East under the name of the United States All-Stars which commenced in September and covered a period of eight weeks.

In Syria five games were played and two each in Jordan, Iran, Iraq, and Lebanon and three in Turkey.

The team which defeated the two-time national titlist, Ukrainian Nationals of Philadelphia in a two-game Eastern final and then flailed the San Francisco Scots 3-0 in the grand final at Eintracht Oval in New York City to take possession of the coveted National Trophy is a star-studded lineup from goal to outside left and also packs a powerhouse in its reserves and is well qualified to represent the United States in foreign competition.

In addition to showing its superiority in the National competition the team also crashed its way to the its fifth German-American Football Association championship, the last four being in four straight seasons.

Goalkeeper and coach of the squad is Ceza Henni who played 32 times, with 16 appearances each in the Hungarian A and B National teams. He also played with the German-American League team which successfully toured Germany last year.

His brother, Nick Henni, has played many times in Hungary Junior and B teams in international competition and at least 20 times in his league all-star teams. When off the field of play he is an instructor in physical education at St. John's Preparatory School in Brooklyn and Joe Czabay also does a similar stint at the same school. The latter sojourned to Spain for a time and played for the major leaguer, Saragossa, before again returning to the New York lineup.

Dominic Zsido is captain of the team and Willi Huber, who assisted in the garnering of honors, recently signed with the Roma Club of Italy after playing in Austria.

Travelling with the tourists to give added punch will be Adolph Buchmeier of Chicago and a number of other prominent New York players.

In 1957 the club, through a merger with the Magyar F.C. then changed the name to New York Hungarian and played three years in the now defunct Metropolitan League of New York before joining the German-American League. Two years ago the name was changed to New York Hungaria.

The writer has been secretary of the club since the merger and is now executive vice president.

Accompanying the team will be Walter Giesler of St. Louis former United States Soccer Football Association president and current chairman of the national body's Olympic Committee. He is an experienced traveller and manager of many United States All-Star teams.

## N.Y. HUNGARIA — NATIONAL OPEN CHAMPION



**Standing L. to R.**—Nick Henni, Andrew Mate, Tibor Resnecki, Andy Ciotka, Joseph Csabai, Geza Henni, Arpad Bugar, **Kneeling L. to R.**—Ted Virba, Steve Karsay, Charles Horvarth, Dominick Zsido. Not in Picture; Joseph Pal, Dieter Albrecht, Andy Bomboroszki.

## CARPATHIA KICKERS — NATIONAL AMATEUR CHAMPION



**STANDING L. to R.**—Willi Dewald, Gen. Mgr.; Guenther Huss, Helmut Ettinger, Lothar Detken, Gerhard Mengel, Adi Hammer, Phillip Hammer, John Motzer, Hans Geier, Hans Seiler, President. **KNEELING**—Arthur Miller, Elias Freidinger, Jacob Mueller, Peter Wild, Georg Janes.

# **DETROIT CARPATHIA KICKERS**

## **NATIONAL AMATEUR CHAMPION**

**By Willi Dewald**

The Detroit Carpathia Kickers have come a long way in the last ten years. From a youth team founded in 1951 they have emerged from oblivion to national acclaim with the sudden brilliance of a comet. In their wake lies the end of six glorious years of St. Louis reign as amateur kings. If ever the name Cinderella team had a place, it applies to these fabulous Kickers.

Michael Blasius, founder and first president of the Carpathia Kickers, saw his dream of 1951 come true in 1961. Back in 1951 a few men with Blasius at their head, formed a junior team called the Wolverines. A year later the team joined the senior circuit in the Detroit League's second division under the sponsorship of the American Aid Society and under the name of Detroit Kickers. The Carpathia part of the present monicker did not appear until 1953 when the team became part of the parent organization, Carpathia Singing Society. In 1955, promotion to the first division was achieved. After two mediocre years, the Kickers made their first threat at a Detroit championship in 1958 under new manager Joe Christof presently secretary and trainer John Geier. However, they lost a play-off game necessitated by the curious fact that both St. Andrews Scots and the Kickers wound up not only with the same number of points but also with exactly the same figures in the goals for and against department.

For two more years the St. Andrew Scots kept wrapping up the silverware around Michigan and the Kickers applauded from the back seat. But with the close of 1960, the Scots claim of victory was finally broken as the Kickers won their first of three consecutive Michigan Cup titles and added the indoor league's play-off cup to their small but growing collection. As one of the teams instrumental in founding the "Michigan-Ontario International Soccer League", now in operation between Detroit Michigan and Windsor, Ontario, the Kickers, under the helm of new manager Willy Dewald, became the first champions of the infant league. Thus a team that had never won a local league pennant, now reigned supreme over two cities.

Curiously, the present National Amateur Champions had more trouble qualifying for the "Simon pure"-Cup in his own backyard than they had later on in winning it. The Kickers were awarded the replay of the title game on default. The initial final had ended in a 1-1 overtime tie.

Although the Kickers had entered the National tourney with hopes of merely making a good showing, they just kept rolling onward. First Cincinnati Kossuth fell by the wayside 3:0, then the German-Americans of Cleveland were eliminated 2:0 before Rochester Itaba was gunned down 4:3. Through a mix-up in the schedule, the Kickers were forced to go to Pittsburgh to play the Beadling Terriers. Here, the champion showed true from as a 1:3 second-half deficit was converted into a 4:3 victory in the last 20 minutes of the game. Here also, talented young half-back star Adi Hammer broke a leg, dealing a severe blow to the Kickers' hopes. But Johnny Motzer lived up to the giant task of filling Hammer's shoes.

It was after Beadling that a team spirit developed which spurred the

players with a such a desire for victory that the following opponents were swept away on the wave of enthusiasm. A thrilling 4:1 victory over Milwaukee Bavarians and a tense 2:0 against St. Louis Carandolets and the Grand Final was reached. And then finally the long awaited Big One, the stations Endsville for New Brunswick of New Jersey and Dreamville for the Kickers. The score, 4:0.

The team had different heroes along its thorny road, but most consistent was center forward Guenther Huss, who scored ten of the total 21 goals, including three game winners. Jake Mueller in goal let only seven balls pass him in seven games. He recorded four shutouts. Gem of the team was the defense. The usual line-up was J. Mueller; Freidinger, Wild, Motzer, P. Hammer, A. Mueller; Janes, Marx Huss, Regelbrugge, Martin. Alternates: Detken, Dittmar, Mengel. Disabled: A. Hammer.

Presently, the Carpathia Kickers are led by President Hans Seiler, himself an active player till 1958 when he took over the presidency from Blasius. General Manager is Willy Dewarld, top soccer promoter in this area. Himself a player in Austria, he has been the man behind the U.S. tours of Rapid Vienna, VfB Stuttgart and 1. FC Saarbruecken. He also arranged a tour of Germany and Austria for the Kickers from which the team returned with notable record of two victories and three defeats in five games. Secretary is Joe Christof, erstwhile manager of a team in Linz, Austria, and Kickers-Manager for two and one-half years before Dewald. Team manager is Gerhard Mengel, a former player of the top pro divisions in Germany and Switzerland. He still performs on the field. Assisting him is trainer John Geier, one of four brothers who made their mark in local soccer. Completing the officers' staff are vice presidents Paul Grusling, Johann Mann and Steve Psotka, and the treasurers Adam Usleber and Johann Mann. Deserving of special mention are Frank Mueller and Joe Paul, with the Kickers since the club's inception.

Along with the Amateur Cup, the season 1962 has brought another victory in the Michigan Cup for the Kickers and they are hoping for lots more silverware. They just can't seem to get enough of it.

## **SCHUMACHER JUNIORS—NATIONAL CHAMPION**

**By Harry Luecke**

Aggressive and alert, the Schumacher Wildcats returned the U.S. Junior Cup title to St. Louis by defeating Our Lady of Good Counsel of Baltimore, 3 to 1, in St. Louis on June 17.

Physically and talent-wise outclassed, the Eastern Division champion kept the score from turning top-heavy by playing faultless soccer for the first half, but the Schumacher scoring guns had too much power after Good Counsel tallied the game's first point.

After outside right Bud Matzuk lofted a ball that hit the point of the post and bounded in the nets, the Wildcats cut and clawed the Baltimore defense to shreds.

Most spectacular player on offense for Schumachers was inside right Carl Gentile who scored the last two goals and was responsible for the

first. Fouled by the Good Counsel goalie in the penalty area, Gentile surrendered the penalty kick to centerhalf Jerry Mueller whose low bullet tied the score less than 60 seconds after the Eastern visitors had meshed their tally.

Although the club had formidable backfield strength at every position and an agile goalie in Walter Thoele, it was the stopper Mueller who welded the defense into a unit that yielded a mere two goals in the Cup competition.

Locally the Wildcats advanced by beating Resurrection, 5-0; calcimining Pezold, 5-0; eliminating Kutis Juniors, 3-0; and stopping Good Counsel of St. Louis, 3-1.

Playing an outstanding game in Chicago, the Schumachers massacred the Fichte Rams, 6-0. A fruitless wait for the San Francisco Hakoahs resulted when the west coast representative forfeited.

Ably and intelligently coached by Bob Weis, the Schumachers have run up a three-year league record of 31 wins, 3 draws and 1 loss. The club has twice won the Junior Khoury crown and once the St. Louis League title.



REAR ROW, L. to R.: Larry Scoggins, John Balmer, Bob Weis (manager), Jerry Mueller and Chris Werstein. SECOND ROW, L. to R.: Sal Lombardo (trainer), Tom Lombardo (coach), Walter Thoele, Robert Fisher, Jake Haupt (sponsor), Denis Clark, Jim Brinkman, Don Adisburger (Wildcats representative), Robert Haupt (coach). FRONT ROW, L. to R.: Richard Bell, John Zensen, Carl Gentile, Edward Clear, Robert O'Connor, Gerry Mueller, Thomas Hundelt, Robert Proost. Missing when the picture was taken: Jim Kauhner and Jack Rogers.

# **SAN FRANCISCO SCOTS SC**

## **NATIONAL OPEN RUNNER-UP**

**By Ronald Marks**

The San Francisco Scots, the first soccer team from San Francisco to reach the finals of the U.S. National Open Cup Tournament, is a direct descendent of one of the pioneer soccer clubs in California. Unlike clubs in the United Kingdom, the chronology of the Scots hardly reaches back into ancient history, however, soccer was first played in California as recently as the late 1880's, when it was introduced by English and Scots immigrants. At first, teams were organized and played each other informally, and it was not until the latter part of the last decade of the century that organized clubs were formed.

One of the first of these was the British-American Rifles, composed of soccer enthusiasts who were also volunteers in the Spanish-American War. The Rifles, becoming less military-minded but no less soccer enthusiastic, changed their name to "Barbarians", after a famous English club of the day. In 1902, the California Soccer Football Association was formed and the Barbarians were among the first members. They have remained members ever since, save for a slight change in appellation in 1948, when the Barbarians became the San Francisco Scots.

Along with the new name, the Scots inherited the Second Division position held by the Barbarians in 1948. For a struggling decade the Scots remained in the Second Division of the S.F.S.F.L. until, in 1958-59, they broke into the First Division. The first season in the First Division saw them win the League Championship, the Northern California Cup, and the C.S.F.A. Cup; thus becoming "Triple Crown" champions in 1959-60. This feat was repeated in the 1960-61 season, and again in the 1961-62 season—setting a new record for winning it.

In this, our most successful season, we reached our first Cup Final, being beaten by the superior New York Hungarians, who were fitter and faster on the day. Our poor showing in the final might be attributed to a rather strenuous last six weeks of the season during which time we played nine games and travelled 13,000 miles. But let us not detract from the glory of the deserving winner, to whom we offer our heartiest congratulations.

For the team itself, the Scots was managed this year, as in the past several, by John Devlin, a Scottish First Division professional prior to his coming to the United States in 1948. This year's team has one American and one Peruvian—the rest of the lads learned their soccer in the British Isles. Team roster: Bob Braghetta (goal); Ken Gibson (goal); Jose Arrospide (right back); Charles Denham (left back); Bobby Falls (right-half); Bert Thomson (centre-half); Matt Brown (left-half); Ian Fraser (left-half); Vince McKenna (outside right); Charles McDonald (outside right); Tim Whalen (inside right); Tommy Dawkins (centre forward); Roy Cook (centre forward); Billy MacFarlane (inside left); Alex O'Neill (outside left).

# WESTCHESTER STATE WINS NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP

By Bill Graham

Playing the final round in St. Louis, Westchester (Pa.) State College short-circuited the favored St. Louis University in its try for a third straight championship by putting the champions on the short end of a 2-0 score. All the action occurred in the final period and the Billikens failed to keep a three year shutout record by soaring a penalty kick over the cross bar.

On the same day Howard University won the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics by defeating Newark (N.J.) Engineering 3-2 on a goal scored within seconds of the final whistle.

After four minutes in the final period Westchester went into the lead on a goal by Bill Fulk who connected from a free kick and four minutes later Joe Brownholtz put the game on ice for the Pennsylvanians by netting a 45-yard drive.

In Lock Haven, Cecil Durham dimmed the hopes of the New Jersey College by scoring the winning marker 18 seconds before time. Newark entered the contest with a record of 23 straight wins.

In the semi-finals St. Louis faded Rutgers 6-1 and Westchester downed Bridgeport 2-0.

To enter the semi-finals, Rutgers defeated Brockport State 3-1, Bridgeport stopped New York University 1-0 and Westchester won 4-2 over Maryland.

In the third and fourth playoff at Lock Haven, Stroudsburg defeated Tabor College of Kansas 2-1.

Trailing 3-0 in the third period, University of Baltimore tallied three counters before the final whistle to defeat Brooklyn College 3-1 for the championship of the Atlantic Coast regional collegiate tournament at Adelphi College in New York.

## THE LINEUPS

**Westchester**—Juenger; Yeagley and Bievenour; Boyer, Killen and Chillane; Melton, Brownholtz, Williams, Fulk and Young.

**St. Louis**—Robben; Hennessey and Griffard; Oswald, Michalski and Vieth; Balassie, Klein, Trigg, Malone and Tieber.

Substitutions—Westchester: Strode, Fellenbaum, Heffelfinger, Heine, Hunter. St. Louis: Barry.

Goals—Westchester: Fulk, Brownholtz.

Referees—Larry King, St. Louis and Ray Bernebei, Pennsylvania.

## NATIONAL MIDGET INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

by David A. Quaid, Secretary

251 Highland Avenue, Trenton 8, N.J.

For the second straight year West Chester, Pa., captured the championship of the National Midget Invitational Tournament, held in Trenton, N. J., November 24-26, 1961. This event, is for teams in the 13-15 age group.

West Chester edged Hamilton Township, N. J., by 2-1 in the title clash before a crowd of 1200. The defending champs took a 1-0 lead after

ten minutes of play when Barry Murphy headed a cross by Jack Crawford past goalie Tom Warner. The clincher came eight minutes into the second half when Crawford drove through Hamilton's defense to score.

The Jersey club came to life as Gabe Csapo drilled a 25-yard shot into the nets five minutes from the end. The Township eleven kept up the pressure and almost tied it during a scramble in front of the West Chester goal with a minute remaining, but Joe Leitner's club held out for the victory.

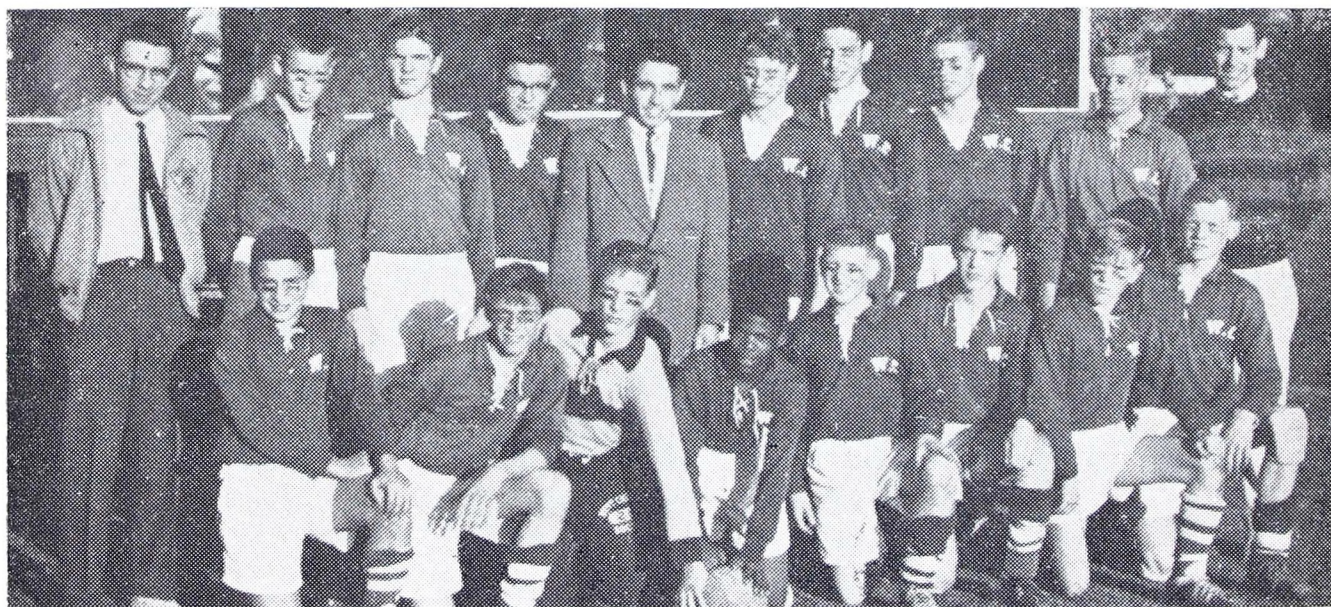
West Chester gained the finals by nipping Ludlow (Mass.) Boys Club, 1-0, and then coasting past West Springfield, Mass., 3-0. Hamilton had a pair of overtime clashes enroute to the big game. They eliminated Germantown (Pa.) Boys Club, 4-2, and then sidetracked the host West End team, 2-0.

West End bounced back from their Hamilton defeat to top West Springfield, 3-0, in the third place consolation. Ralph Redmond, Kees Geurds, and Val Rishko tallied for West End. In the fifth place clash, Ludlow romped over Germantown, 6-0, as Ronnie Dias led the scoring with two goals.

Team trophies were presented to West Chester, Hamilton, West End, and Ludlow at the awards dinner following the championship game. Individual awards went to members of the West Chester club, as well as to the boys picked on the all-tourney team. Crawford, who led this team to the title, received the Most Valuable Player trophy.

The City of Springfield, Mass., will host the ninth annual tournament, slated for Thanksgiving weekend. The tournament director will be Baldwin B. Lee, Parks and Recreation head for the City of Springfield.

#### **NATIONAL MIDGET INVITATIONAL SOCCER TOURNAMENT CHAMP.**



STANDING, L. to R.: Manager, John Huber; Bill Palmer, Walt Meckley, Co-capt., Mike Alfaro; Head Coach, Joe Leitner; Co-capt., John Krutsky; Bob Spadoni, Bill Walker, Jim Gallagher and Coach Dave Price. KNEELING, L. to R.: Charles Spadoni, Len Simpson, Eric Pedersen, Jack Crawford, Dick Price, Joe Milanese, Scott Conrad and Barry Murphy.

## INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE

By Robert Kelley

The 1962 International Soccer League, with twelve teams from as many countries competing, was by far the most successful season since the brain-child of Bill Cox became a reality during the summer of 1960. Playing this season on Randalls Island in the Downing Stadium, itself no stranger at all to soccer, the ISL games drew an average attendance of 10,405 and it became apparent that the gamble taken by Cox and his backers had begun to pay off. The response was encouraging to all soccer and most important to the game in this country.



Robert Kelley

In addition to the imagination and the planning of the promoters of any such undertaking, there must be a certain amount of luck, and the ISL had it this year with weather and the close fight in both sections, plus the one to one tie game in Chicago for the first of the play-off games between Dukla and America.

For the historical records, this year—for the first

### DUKLA — AMERICAN CHALLENGE CUP WINNER



Standing L. to R. Ladislav Novak, Milan Dvorak, Svatopluk Pluskal, Frantisek Safranek, Jiri Cadek, and Rudolf Kucera. Front row, left to right, Pavel Kouba, Jan Brumovsky, Jaroslav Borovicka, Josef Masopust and Josef Adamec.

time—the practice was instituted of bringing back to this country the winner of the American Challenge Cup of the previous year, and playing that winner against the ISL champion of 1962. That gave a very neat pattern to the season, and a total of four play off games.

For the second year in a row, the top honors (American Challenge Cup) went to the remarkable Dukla team of Czechoslovakia. It would not be too much to say that, for overall excellence, Dukla was the best soccer team to appear on these shores in modern times. They met America Football Club of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and defeated them three goals to two in the two game series—1 to 1 in the first game played in Chicago and 2 to 1 in the final match of the year, played at Randalls Island August 12 before the biggest crowd of this season, 20,185.

America had reached the final American Challenge Cup round by winning the first section of the ISL with a final score of three victories, two ties and no losses. Others in the first division, in the order in which they finished, were Reutlingen of West Germany, Guadalajara of Mexico, Palermo of Italy, Dundee of Scotland and Hajduk of Yugoslavia. America then defeated Belenenses of Portugal, winner of the second section, 2 to 1 and 1 to 0.

Belenenses had taken the second section of play with a final standing of 4 wins, one tie. The rest of that section finished in this order; Wiener S.C. of Austria, Panathinaikos of Greece, M.T.K. of Hungary, Elfsborg of Sweden and Real Oviedo of Spain.

This year the League played league championship games in Chicago, where four regular season and one play off game were held successfully at Soldiers Field, at Guadalajara in Mexico and Chicopee in Massachusetts. The public response throughout was fine.

The overall play from the season's beginning to its close—May 20 through August 12—was uniformly good, frequently excellent. And that held true of all the clubs playing. There were no really bad games. The goal averages in the two sections points this out vividly. America's was 1.38, Reutlingen's 1.50, Guadalajara's 1.00, Palermo's 0.88, Dundee and Hajduk, 0.82.

The second section was equally well fought, the goal averages there being 2.33 for Belenenses, 1.57 for Wiener, 0.75 for Panathinaikos, 0.83 for M.T.K., 0.75 for Elfsborg and 0.70 for Real Oviedo.

It was unfortunate that the final game of the year degenerated, to a certain extent, into rough house play after the first goal, produced with a superb piece of teamwork. The teams concerned were far too good to descend to this type of play.

Individually, Antonio (Iauca) Fernandes of Belenses, with 7 goals and two assists, set a record for ISL play and Karl Bogelein, goalie for Reutlingen, was voted the Eisenhower Trophy for all around excellence plus sportsmanship.

### **DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER TROPHY**

Carl Bogelein, goalkeeper for the Reutlingen of West Germany, that played in Section One of the 1962 tournament was awarded the Dwight D. Eisenhower Trophy for having displayed the greatest sportsmanship and skill during the tournament.

## 1962 AMERICAN CHALLENGE CUP—FINALS

Dukla of Czechoslovakia 1961 champion 3 America of Brazil 1962 champion 2.

August 8 Dukla	1 America	1 Chicago, Ill.
August 12 Dukla	2 America	1 New York City

### 1962 Sections 1 and 2 Playoffs

America of Brazil	3 Belenenses, Portugal 1	
Aug. 1 Amer. (Sec. 1)	2 Belenenses (Sec. 2)	1 New York City
4 Amer. (Sec. 1)	1 Belenenses (Sec. 2)	0 New York City

## 1962 TOURNAMENT

### SECTION 1

#### America of Brazil

Played 5, Won 3, Tied 2 % .800 Goals 11 against 8  
Goals—Vasconcellos 3, Puglia 3, Coelho 1, Da Cruz 1, Da Silva 1, Joao Dos Santos 1, Antonio De Oliveira 1.

Armo Barbosa, Mauro Coelho, Helio Da Cruz, Nilo Da Cunha, Jose Da Silva, Jerry De Almeida, Antonio De Oliveira, Ari De Oliveira, Djalma

### AMERICA — SECTION 1 WINNER



STANDING, L. to R.: Oliveira, Jailton Dos Santos, Walquir Dos Santos, Barbosa, Dias, Leonidas. KNEELING, L. to R.: Cruz, Joao Carlos Dos Santos, Coelho, Vasconcellos, Da Cunha.

Dias, Jailton Dos Santos, Joao Dos Santos, Walquit Dos Santos, Wilson Dos Santos, Sebastiano Leonidas, Luis Vasconcello, Miguel Pimenta. Joao Carvalho, Sergio Vasconcellos, directors, Miguel Pimenta, coach.

May 20 America	1 Guadalajara	1 Mexico
June 1 America	3 Palermo	2 Chicago
3 America	3 Hajduk	2 New York City
10 America	1 Reutlingen	1 New York City
16 America	3 Dundee	2 New York City

#### **Dundee of Scotland**

Played 5, Won 1, Tied 2, Lost 2, %.400 Goals 9, against 11 Goals—Gilzean 4, Penman 3, Waddell 2.

Alan Cousin, Bobby Cox, Alan Gilzean, Alex Hamilton, Pat Liney, Tommy Mackle, Andy Penman, Hugh Reid, Hugh Robertson, George Ryden, Bobby Seith, Gordon Smith, Alex Stuart, Ian Ure, Bobby Wishart, Robert Crichton, director; Robert Shanky, manager; Samuel Kean, coach; Laurie Smith, Psychotherapist.

May 20 Dundee	0 Reutlingen	2 New York City
30 Dundee	3 Hajduk	3 New York City
June 3 Dundee	3 Guadalajara	2 New York City
10 Dundee	1 Palermo	1 New York City
16 Dundee	2 America	3 New York City

#### **Guadalajara of Mexico**

Played 5, Won 1, Tied 2, Lost 2 %.400 Goals 7, against 7. Goals—Flores 2, Qutierrez 1, Arellano 1, Valdivia 1, Delgado 1, Jasso 1.

Raul Arellano, Luis Cuellar, Jesus Delgado, Francisco Flores, Manuel Gonzales, Crescencio Gutierrez, Francisco Jara, Juan Jasso, Miguel Lopez, Jorge Morelos, Sabas Ponce, Thomas Reynoso, Ignacio Salas, Ignacio Sevilla, Javier Valdivia, Francisco Javier Valle, Javier De La Torre. J. Evaristo Cardenas, director; Dr. Rodrigo Noriega. Leo Lemesic, coach.

May 10 Guadalajara	1 America	1 Mexico
27 Guadalajara	1 Palermo	1 New York City
30 Guadalajara	2 Reutlingen	0 New York City
June 3 Guadalajara	2 Dundee	3 New York City
15 Guadalajara	1 Hajduk	2 Chicago

#### **Hajduk of Yugoslavia**

Played 5, Won 1, Tied 1, Lost 3, %.300 Goals 8, against 10. Goals—Lukaric 5, Senauer 1, Papec 1, Ilic 1.

Ivo Bego, Zvonko Bego, Miroslav Brkljaca, Ferente Colngo, Vinko Cuzzi, Damir Delic, Zvonko Duspara, Pavle Garov, Sjepan Ilic, Ante Juric, Marin Kovacic, Aleksander Koxlina, Zlatko Papec, Vlado Senauer, Bernard Vukas, Vojko Andrijasevic, Dr. Sime Poduje, directors, Leo Lemesic, coach.

May 20 Hajduk	1 Palermo	2 New York City
27 Hajduk	0 Reutlingen	1 New York City
30 Hajduk	3 Dundee	3 New York City
June 3 Hajduk	2 America	3 New York City
15 Hajduk	2 Guadalajara	1 Chicago

#### **Palermo of Italy**

Played 5, Won 1, Tied 2, Lost 2, %.400 Goals 7, against 8. Goals—Pinto 3, Puglia 3, DeRobertis 1.

Claudio Bandoni, Enzo Benedetti, Tarcisio Burgnich, Vittorio Calvani, Luigi DeRobertis, Elio Ferrazzi, Bruno Giorgi, Santino Maestri, Alberto Malavasi, Metin Oktay, Francesco Morana, Fausto Pinto, Giancarlo Prato, Jose Pugiia, Giorgio Sereni, Gianni Ballico. Domenico La Manna, Mario Pasta, directors, Gianni Ballico, coach.

May 20	Palermo	2 Hajduk	1 New York City
	27 Palermo	1 Guadalajara	1 New York City
June 1	Palermo	2 America	3 Chicago
	10 Palermo	1 Dundee	1 New York City
	16 Palermo	1 Reutlingen	2 New York City

### Reutlingen of West Germany

Played 5, Won 3, Tied 1, Lost 1 % .700 Goals 6 against 4.  
Goals—Biesinger 4, Sattler 1, Wodarzik 1.

Ulrich Biesinger, Karl Bogelein, Werner Fritschi, Walter Hammerle, Gerhard Jost, Manfred Kammel, Heinz Kostorz, Rudi Kroner, Horst Rick, Horst Sattler, Uwe Scheurer, Rudolf Schiessi, Heniz Schimmel, Reinhold Skischus, Kurt Vass, Norbert Wodarzik, Dr. Herbert Eringel, Josef Kreutzer, Ernst Thumm, directors; George Wurzer, coach.

May 20	Reutlingen	2 Dundee	0 New York City
	27 Reutlingen	1 Hajduk	0 New York City
	30 Reutlingen	0 Guadalajara	2 New York City
June 10	Reutlingen	1 America	1 New York City
	16 Reutlingen	2 Palermo	1 New York City

### Final Standings

#### Section 1

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
America	3	2	0	8	Palermo	1	2	2	4
Reutlingen	3	1	1	7	Dundee	1	2	2	4
Guadalajara	1	2	2	4	Hajduk	1	1	3	3

### SECTION 2

#### Belenenses of Portugal

Played 5, Won 4, Tied 1, Lost 0, % .900, Goals 14, against 6  
Goals—Fernandes 7, Lopez 3, Silva 2, Fonseca 1, Perez 1.

Jose Castro, Jose Duarte, Antonio Fernandes, Lucas Fonseca, Newton Jose Lopez, Vincente Lucas, Alfredo Nascimento, Abdul Nhassengo, Mario Paz, Rogerio Petroteo, Jose Pereira, Fernando Peres, Manuel Rodrigues, Joao Rosendo, Dr. Jose de Vale, Joaquim Mota da Silva, directors; Dr. Joao da Silva Rocha, team doctor; Aneslmo Hugo Pisa, coach; Joao da Silva Inacio, masseur; Guido de Almeida Carvalho, reporter.

July 4	Belenenses	2 M.T.K.	2 New York City, N.Y.
	8 Belenenses	2 Real Oviedo	0 New York City, N.Y.
	15 Belenenses	3 Elfsborg	2 Chicopee, Mass.
	22 Belenenses	5 Panathinaikos	1 New York City, N.Y.
	29 Belenenses	2 Wiener	1 New York City, N.Y.

#### I. F. Elfsborg of Sweden

Played 5, Won 0, Tied 3, Lost 2, % .300 Goals 12, against 16.  
Goals—Raberg 5, Grahn 2, Petterson 2, Astrom 1, Larson 1, Lindroth 1.

Roger Anderson, John Astrom, Ove Grahn, Lars Gunnarsson, \*Imge-

mar Heraldsson, Rolf Johansson, Sven-Erik Johansson, Mats Karlsson, Henry Larsson, Bengt Lindroth, Boris Malberg, Prawitz Oberg, Leif Ohlsson, Leif Pettersson, Lars Raberg, Jens Soderberg, Sven Erik Nilsson, Arne Gullberg, directors; Sture Sundstroem, manager; \*playing coach.

July	1 Elfsborg	3 Panathinaicos	3 New York City, N.Y.
	4 Elfsborg	2 Real Oviedo	2 New York City, N.Y.
	8 Elfsborg	3 M.T.K.	3 New York City, N.Y.
	15 Elfsborg	2 Belenenses	3 Chicopee, Mass.
	22 Elfsborg	2 Wiener	5 New York City, N.Y.

#### **M. T. K. of Hungary**

Played 5, Won 1, Tied 2, Lost 2 %400 Goals 10,, against 12 Goals—Vasas 6, Kovacs 2, Bodor 1, Nagy 1.

Laszle Bodor, Josef Dansky, Sandor Faliszek, Istvan Jeszenszky, Gyrogy Kesler, Ferenc Kovacs, Istvan Kuti, Mihaly Laczko, Sandor Lanczkor, Gyula Major, Ferenc Nagy, Ferenc Sipos, capt.; Zoltan Solymosi, Istvan Szimcsak, Laszlo Takaes, Mihaly Vasas, Istvan Denes, director; Janos Boerzsei, manager.

July	1 M.T.K.	1 Wiener	3 New York City, N.Y.
	4 M.T.K.	2 Belenenses	2 New York City, N.Y.
	8 M.T.K.	3 Elfsborg	3 New York City, N.Y.
	15 M.T.K.	1 Panathinaicos	2 New York City, N.Y.
	20 M.T.K.	3 Real Oviedo	2 Chicago, Ill.

#### **Panathinaicos of Greece**

Played 5, Won 1, Tied 3, Lost 1 %500 Goals 9, against 12. Goals—Papaemmanouil 5, Panakis 2, Christothoulos 1, Damazos 1.

George Andreou, Demetrios Benardos, Ioannia Cholevas, Andrea Christothoulos, Demetrios Domazos, Aristides Kamaras, Constantine Linoxylakis, Neotakis Loukanidis, Stylianos Panagiotidis, Evangelos Panakis, Andreas Papaemmanouil, Zacharias Pitychoutis, Demetrios Theofanis, capt.; Constantine Toumbelis, Nikolaos Tzounakos, Michael Voutsaras, Jean Moatsos, president; Anthony Mantzavelakis, manager; Harry Game, coach.

July	1 Panathinaicos	3 Elfsborg	3 New York City, N.Y.
	6 Panathinaicos	1 Wiener	1 Chicago, Ill.
	15 Panathinaicos	2 M.T.K.	1 New York City, N.Y.
	22 Panathinaicos	1 Belenenses	5 New York City, N.Y.
	29 Panathinaicos	2 Real Oviedo	2 New York City, N.Y.

#### **Real Oviedo of Spain**

Played 5, Won 0, Tied 3, Lost 2, %300, Goals 7, Against 10. Goals—Alcorta 2, Sanchez 2, Giron 2, Perez 1.

Angel Alcorta, Rafael Alarcon, Carlos Alvarez, Antoni Cuervo, capt.; Francisco Garcia, Fernando Giron, Julian Icazuriaga, Miguel Iguaran, Jose Larrea, Ramon Leon, Jose Maria, Julio Marigil, Jose Antonio Boudon, Jose Louis Perez, Sanchez Lage, Enrique Rubio, director; Juan Ochoautesana, coach.

July	4 Real Oviedo	2 Elfsborg	2 New York City, N.Y.
	8 Real Oviedo	0 Belenenses	2 New York City, N.Y.
	15 Real Oviedo	1 Wiener	1 New York City, N.Y.
	20 Real Oviedo	2 M.T.K.	3 Chicago, Ill.
	29 Real Oviedo	2 Panathinaicos	2 New York City, N.Y.

### Wiener of Austria

Played 5, Won 2, Tied 2, Lost 1 % .600, Goals 11, against 7. Goals—Rafrieder 4, Hof 3, Knoll 2, Oslansky 2.

Peter Altenberger, Kurt Bogner, Karl Filippovitis, Ercih Hasenkopf, Erich Hof, capt.; Wilhelm Kainrath, Franz Kittenberger, Adolf Knoll, Adolf Kostenberger, Anton Linhart, Rudolf Oslansky, Fritz Rafreider, Rudolf Szanwald, Paul Wcziorka, Helmut Weiss, Hans Windisch, Herbert Wirtl, Dr. Csoengei, president; Josef Stroh, coach; Josef Urstoeger, masseur.

July 1	Wiener	3	M.T.K.	1	New York City, N.Y.
6	Wiener	1	Panathinaicos	1	Chicago, Ill.
15	Wiener	1	Real Oviedo	1	New York City, N.Y.
22	Wiener	5	Panathinaicos	2	New York City, N.Y.
29	Wiener	1	Belenenses	2	New York City, N.Y.

### Final Standings

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Belenenses	4	1	0	9	M.T.K.	1	2	2	4
Wiener	2	2	1	6	Elfsborg	0	3	2	3
Panathinaicos	1	3	1	5	Real Oviedo	0	3	2	3

### BELENENES — SECTION 2 WINNER



L. to R.: Fonseca, Fernandez, Rodriguez, Castro, Lininho, Cordeiro, Rosendo, Duarte, Peres, Pereira, Silva.

# NATIONAL TOURNAMENTS

By Bill Graham

	Chall.	Amat.		Chall.	Amat.
CALIF.	11	—	N.J.	15	9
CALIF. So.	12	—	N. ENGLAND So.	9	13
COLO.	—	4	N.Y. N.W.	5	6
CONN.	2	4	N.Y. So.	23	8
ILL.	17	19	OHIO	7	6
MD.	2	8	OHIO-INDIANA	1	—
MASS. No. & N.H.	2	4	PENN. E.	9	18
MICH.	1	2	PENN. W.	8	10
MINN.	1	4	TEXAS	—	2
MO.	11	15	WIS.	9	7
1961-62 Challenge Cup entries	....	144	Amateur Cup entries	....	148

## 1961-62 ENTRIES

- a Amateur Cup      b Both National Competitions      c Challenge Cup
- CALIF.—cEl Salvador, cGreek-American, cGuadalajara, cHakoah, cHayward United, cMercury, cPeru, cSan Francisco, cSan Francisco Scots, cTeutonia, cVikings.
- CALIF. South—cArmenian, cCosta Rica, cGermania, cGlendale, cHollywood, cJugoslav-American, L.A. Kickers, cMagyar, cPolonia, cSons of Italy, cSt. Stephans, cVictoria.
- COLO.—aAlemania (Utah), aDenver Edelweiss, aKansas City Internations, Storz.
- CONN.—bHartford Hungaria, bItalian-American Stars, aManchester Scandia, aStamford United.
- ILL.—aChicago Celtic, bChicago Kickers, bEagles, cFalcons, aFichte Rams, bFortuna, bGreen-Ahite, bHakoah, bHansa, bLiths, cMaroons, aNorwegian-American, bOlympic, bRed-White-Green, bSchwabens, bSerbian-Youth, cSlovaks, bUkrainian-American Lions, cVikings, aWanderers, bWings.
- MD.—bBalta, bBaltimore Kickers, aBavarian Restaurant, aBritish Lions, bCentral Valet, aInternationals, aSt. Gerard Y.M.A., aLedz's.
- MASS. No. & N.H.—aBoston Germania, bBoston Italia, aNewton, cPolish Eagles, S.S. Italia.
- MICH.—aCarpathia Kickers, aDetroit Hungaria, cUkrainian.
- MINN.—aKickers, aMinneapolis Kiev, cSt. Paul, aTigger's.
- MO.—bCarondelet, bChartrand, aDorothy Lounge, bHoly Rosary, bKevin, bKutis #1, aKutis #2, aMeramac, aMoydell, bNativity, bNitros, bNorthwestern, bSt. Ambrose, bSt. Anthony, bSt. Englebert.
- N.J.—bBelleville Chip-Inn, cElizabeth, bExtention, cFalcons, bHungarian-American, cHoboken, bIrish-American, bLiederkrantz, bMaritimo, cNewark cNewark Portugese, bOlden Bar, bPaterson Dovers, cRoma, aSeabrook.
- N. ENGLAND, So.—aAzores, bFall River Sports, cFall River S.C., bFox Point Rangers, aLusitana Sports, bMadeirene, aPortugese American, aPortugese Holy Ghost, bPortugese Sports, bProvidence Italia, bSt. Michael's, bTiverton Orioles, aUnited Islands, bWard Five.
- NEW YORK N.W.—bAmerican-Hungarian, bGerman-American, aGerman-

American B, bItalian-American Rangers, bRochester United, cUkrainian American, cAmerican Czechoslovakian.

NEW YORK So.—cBlue Star, cBrooklyn, cBrooklyn Italian, cBrooklyn Scots, cBW Gottschee, cEintracht, cGalicia, cGiuliana, cGerman-Hungarian, cGreek-American, cHakoah, cHellenic, aHolland, cHota, cHungaria, cHuntington Kickers, cInter, bLindenhurst, bMaccabi, cNew York, cN.Y. Ukrainian, bPatchogue, aRacing France, aStade Breton, bUnited Kingdom.

OHIO—bDanube Schwaben, bGerman-American, aGerman Central, bLiederkrantz, cMahoning Valley, aPolish, cSt. Stephens Hungarians, bUnited S.C., cWestside Hungarian.

OHIO-INDIANA—cCincinnati Kossuth.

PENN. E.—bCardington, bCeritano's Juventus, aDalarda, aDonauschwaben, bGerman-Hungarian, aGerman-Hungarian Reserves, a Hungarian Liberty, bKensington Blue Bell, bKensington Post #68, aNorristown Lam, aPhiladelphia Ramblers, bPhoenix A, aPhoenix Reserves, aPolish Eagles, aReading American, aSchwarzwald Kickers, bUkrainian American, cUkrainian Nationals, aUpper Darby, cVirtus.

PENN. W.—aAtlasburg, bBeadling, aDunlevy, bGallatin, bHarmarville, bHazel Kirk, bLowber, bMorgan, bPittsburgh Hungarian, bRiver Hill.

TEXAS—aCasa Blanca, aRheinischerhof.

WIS.—bBavarian, cCroatian Eagles, bHungarian Tigers, bMilwaukee Brewers, bMilwaukee S.C., Milwaukee Serbians, bPolonia, bRacine, Wisconsin Serbians.

## NATIONAL CHALLENGE CUP

A solid silver trophy, with suitable engravings, emblematical of a soccer football with a player mounted on top and surmounted on a pedestal formed by four Corinthian pillars, standing, in all, thirty-three inches high. It was manufactured by Read and Barton of New York City and is often exhibited as an outstanding example of the silversmith's art. The trophy is competed for annually as the National Challenge Cup, is emblematic of United States Open championship and is held by the winning team for one year under \$2,000 bond to assure its safe and undamaged return.

The competition is open to all professional and amateur teams in the United States.

In season 1912-13, the trophy having been presented to the American Amateur Foot Ball Association, was offered for amateur competition only and was won by the Yonkers F.C., which defeated the Hollywood Inn F.C. of Yonkers 3-0 at Lennox Oval in New York City.

On formation of the United States Foot Ball Association in 1913, the trophy, with permission of the donor, became the property of the new organization and was offered in competition as the National Challenge Cup.

### 1961-1962 COMPETITION

Open championship plays opened November 17, 1961 with 144 country-wide entries. Weather and successful protests marred the completion until June 10, 1962 when the Eastern representative, New York Hungaria defeated the Western champion, San Francisco Scots 3-0 at Eintracht Oval, New York City, in a one-game grand final.

Before gaining the Eastern laurels, Hungaria defeated the defending

champion, Philadelphia Ukrainian Nationals 2-1 in each game of and home-and-home contest. Previously the New Yorkers had eliminated the Newark Portuguese after the New Jerseyites had won the round which was successfully protested by the Hungaria for the use of an ineligible player.

In the Western Division, the San Francisco Scots, after disposing of the Magyars of Los Angeles, defeated Kutis of St. Louis to enter the Grand Final as Western champion.

## PREVIOUS WINNERS

Baltimore S.C. (Md.)	c1940	Morgan (Pa.)	1949
Ben Millers (Mo.)	1920	New Bedford (Mass.)	1932
Bethlehem Steel (PA)	1915-16-18-19-26	N.Y. Americans (N.Y.)	1937-1954
Brookhattan (N.Y.)	1945	N.Y. Nationals (N.Y.)	1928
Brooklyn Field (N.Y.)	1914	Paterson (N.J.)	a1923
Brooklyn Hispano (N.Y.)	d1943-d1944	Pawtucket (R.I.)	1941
Central Breweries (Mo.)	1935	Phila-Americans (Pa.)	1936
Chicago Vikings (Ill.)	1946	Phila Ukrainian Nats. (Pa.)	1960-1961
Eintracht (N.Y.)	1955	Ponta Delgado (Mass.)	1947
Falcons (Ill.)	1953	St. Mary's Celtic (N.Y.)	1939
Fall River (Mass.)	1917-24-27-30-1931	San Pedro Canvasbaks	1959
Gallatin (W.Pa.)	1942	Scullin Steel (Mo.)	1922
German-Hungarian (N.Y.)	1951	Shawsheen (Mass.)	1925
Hakoah All-Stars (N.Y.)	b1929	Simpkins (Mo.)	1948-1950
Harmarville (W.Pa.)	1952-1956	Sparta (Ill.)	1938-c1940
Hungaria	1962	Stix, Baer & Fuller (Mo.)	1933-1934
Kutis (Mo.)	1957	Robbins Dry Dock (N.Y.)	1921
L.A. Kickers (Calif.)	1958		

a Awarded to Paterson by forfeit

b First year of deciding championship by two or three game series.

c Because of difficulties encountered no championship played.

d Single game final because of war effort restricted travel.

## PREVIOUS RUNNERS-UP

Ben Millers, Mo.	1926	Madison Kennels	1929
Bethlehem Steel	1917	Manhattan Beer, Ill.	1939
Bricklayers, Chicago	1928-1931	Morgan Strasser, Pa.	1943-1944
Brookhattan, N.Y.	1948	N.Y. Americans	1933
Brooklyn Celtic	1914-1915	Paterson, N.J.	1919
Bruell Insurance, Ohio	1930	Pawtucket, R.I.	1942
Canadian Club	1925	Pawtucket Rangers	1934-1935
Chicago Schwaben	1956	Philadelphia Nationals	1949-1952
Chrysler Indians	1945	Pompei, Md.	1958
Danish Americans, Calif.	1955	Ponta Delgada	1946-1950
Fall River Rovers	1916-18, 1959	Robbins Dry Dock, Brooklyn	1921
Fore River, Mass.	1920	San Francisco Scots	1962
Hakoah, N.Y.	1957	Scullin Steel, Mo.	1921-1923
Harmarville, Pa.	1953	Sparta, Ill.	1940-1947
Heidelberg, Pa.	1951	St. Louis Shamrocks	1936-1937
Holley Carburetor, Mich.	1927	St. Mary's Celtic, Brooklyn	1938
Kutis, Mo.	1954	Stix, Baer & Fuller, Mo.	1932
Los Angeles Kickers	1960	Todd Shipyard, Brooklyn	1922
Los Angeles Scots	1961	Vesper Buick	1924

## NATIONAL AMATEUR CUP

Entries for the National Challenge Cup had increased so rapidly that in season 1922-23 it was decided to organize the National Amateur Challenge Cup in order to permit the amateur player to earn National honors in his own right.

The trophy, competed for annually, is held by the winning team for one year under \$500 bond to assure its safe and undamaged return. In the year of its inception, inclement weather prevented the competition being carried to a conclusion. In the East, Fleisher Yarn and Foxbury F. C. were the divisional finalists and in the West, Jeanette F. C. and the Swedish-American A. A. were the finalists.

### 1961-1962 COMPETITION

Plays for the simon pure national championship opened November 19, 1961 with 148 entries and ended when the Carpathian Kickers of Detroit defeated the American-Hungarian of New Brunswick, N.J. 4-0 in the grand final.

This event marked the end of a straight six-year reign as cup holders for Kutis of St. Louis.

### PREVIOUS WINNERS

Beadling (W.Pa.)	c1954	Heidelberg (Pa.)	1927-29-c1955
Brooklyn (N.Y.)	1936	Hudson-Essex	a1928
Carpathian Kickers (Mich.)	1962	Kutis (Mo.)	1956-57-58-59-60-1961
Cleveland Shamrocks (Oh.)	1932	Morgan Strasser (Pa.)	1940-1943
Defenders	1926	P. Delgado (Mass)	1938-46-47-48-c50-53
Eintracht (N.Y.)	1944-1945	Rafteries (Mo.)	b1930
Elizabeth (N.J.)	1949	Raiders (Mo.)	1952
Fall River (Mass.)	1941-1942	W.W. Riehl (Mo.)	1935
Fleisher Yarn, (Pa.)	1924	St. Michael (Mass)	1939
German-American (Pa.)	1933-1934	Swedish-American (Ill.)	a1928
German-Hungarian (N.Y.)	1951	Toledo (Ohio)	1925
Goodyear	:1931	Trenton Highlanders (N.J.)	1937

a Game not played. b Awarded to Rafteries. Two-Game final.

### PREVIOUS RUNNERS-UP

All-American Cafe	1935	Lusitano	1952
Beadling	1958	McKnight Beverage	1933
Black Cats	1931	McLeod Council	1925
Castle Shannon	1936-37, 1948	Morgan USCO	1942
Chicago Eagles	1955	Morgan Strasser	1944
Chicago Slovaks	1953	New Bruns., (N.J.) Hungarian	1962
Chrysler	1941	Patchogue, (N.Y.)	1960
Corondelets	1947	Philadelphia Ukrainian	1956
Curry Vets	1948	Rafterys	1945
Firestone	1940	Rochester Ukrainian	1957
Gallatin	1930-1939	Santa Christo	1932
Harmarville	1950-1951	Santa Marie	1943
Heidelberg	1926-34-1938	Simpkins	1954
Hungarian-Americans	1962	St. Andrew Scots	1959
Italian-American Stars	1961	Swedish-American	1924
LaFlamme Cobblers	1927	Zenthoefer	1949



# AMERICAN SOCCER LEAGUE

By Eric Charleson, American Soccer League News Editor

Without fanfare and beating of tom-toms, the American Soccer League as it has for the past 29 years—are still kingpins in the soccer scene in the United States and had another successful season in 1961-62.



**Eric Charleson**

The ASL, with a world-wide prestige built up since its inception, sponsored with the cooperation of the Canadian Football Assn., another appearance on this side of the Atlantic of an English team, this time Sheffield United.

The "Blades," as they are familiarly known in England, played 10 games, winning all with the exception of a tied game against the Vancouver All-Stars. Notable victories were chalked up against Eintracht of Germany, on two occasions and also against Saarbrucken, another German visitor.

As for the regular ASL campaign, the Ukrainian Nationals repeated as champions.

An innovation was inaugurated last season and will be repeated in the upcoming campaign. This is an arrangement with the German American League to play inter-league games. As this is written, the finals of this tournament between the two loops has still to be played with the winners, the Hungaria SC, for the GAL and the Ukrainian Nationals, of the ASL to be decided in a two-game final.

For the first time in ASL history, one individual snared the two top awards, the Most Valuable Player Award and the top Goal Scorer Award. Peter Millar, of the Inter Soccer Club, was the recipient.

Voting for the MVP Award was made by the coaches of the ASL teams and the choice of "Pete" Millar was unanimous. With reference to the goalscoring exploits of Miller, the Inter center forward was conspicuous by scoring 18 goals while his nearest competitor, Reuben Pergorer, of the Ukrainian Nationals—Newark Portuguese tallied nine goals.

The other ASL trophy eagerly sought, the Most Valuable Manager Award, was presented to Kurt Lamm, manager of Hakoah. Lamm, who has been the driving force in Hakoah's successes, won the Manager Award in 1957 and is the only manager to have won the coveted prize on two occasions.

In February, 1962, the American Soccer League lost, through death, one of its popular and most distinguished members, Frank J. Jenkinson. Mr. Jenkinson had held the post of treasurer for many years.

At the annual meeting of the ASL held in the Governor Clinton Hotel on July 7, 1962, Anthony Uhrik, of Philadelphia, was nominated for a fifth term as president of the pro loop. Others nominated were Kurt Lamm, Hakoah, as first vice president; Eli Laredo, Galicia, second vice president; Joseph Madowsky, Fall River, third vice president, while Julius Alonso, secretary-treasurer, took over the added burden of business manager. Bill Graham was made recording secretary and Eric Charleson was again named American Soccer League News editor.

In the 1962-63 campaign inter-league games will again be played with

the German American League while, the Newark Ukrainians of New Jersey, were added to the ASL roster. Galicia, of New York, will not participate in the '62-'63 season, having asked for a years withdrawal owing to the unavailability of a playing pitch.

### FINAL STANDING OF THE LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP 1961-1962

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Ukrainian Nationals	16	1	3	33	N.Y. Hakoah FC	6	5	8	17
Inter-Bklyn Italian	12	4	7	28	Falcons SC	5	2	14	12
Newark Portugese	11	3	5	25	Galicia-Honduras	2	4	14	8
Fall River SC	8	2	8	18	Uhrik Truckers SC	1	1	15	3

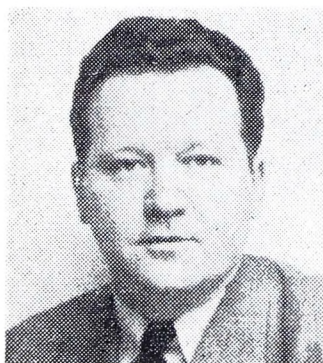
### FORMER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS

Baltimore Americans	1946	Kearny Celtic	1934
Brookhattan	1945	N.Y. Americans	1936-1954
Brooklyn Hispano	1943	Phila. Americans	35-42-44-47-48-52
Colombo	1960	Phila. Nationals	1949-50-51-53
Hakoah	1957-58-59	Uhrik Truckers (Phila.)	1955-56
Kearny Americans	37-38-39-40-41	Ukrainian Nats.	1961-62

## UKRAINIAN NATIONALS — SILVERWARE COLLECTORS

By Alexander Yaremko

Although the Ukrainian Nationals did not succeed in winning their third straight U.S. Championship, they nevertheless had another successful season, which saw them win the honors of the fast American League for the second straight year, and establish new unbeaten consecutive game records in both League and Open Cup play.



**Alexander Yaremko** and started the 1961-62 campaign in similar fashion, until finally tasting defeats in both categories, it all adds up to the following new soccer records:

1. In a 30-month span it was 19-3-0 in Open Challenge Cup.
2. In a 29-month span it was 30-5-0 in the American League.
3. Integratedly, the unbeaten string was 49-8-0, or 57 in a row.

The first defeat inflicted on the Ukrainian Nationals by an American team from October of 1959 was meted out by the New York Ukrainians of the German-American League in October of 1961. The first loss from an American League team was sustained from Inter S.C. of New York in February of 1962. The first set-back in Open Challenge Cup games was in April of 1962 from the New York Hungarians in the Eastern Finals. These were the only three teams that were able to pin a loss on the

Ukrainians in over two years since Colombo of New York turned the trick way back in October of 1959. It must be a "New York Jinx".

But the impressive record established by the Philadelphians is something to remember as it may remain a long time as a record in the soccer books. The accomplishment of winning two U.S. and two American League championships within three years' time is a feat that the Ukrainian-Americans of Philadelphia can be justifiably proud. The price of signing up foreign stars was tremendous, and the club made no money, but they had satisfaction in winning games and seeing fine performers in action.

There were some disappointments such as the inability to find worthy replacements for aces Noha and Niss, which hurt the gate. Then there was that planned trip to Mexico in May against Guadalajara, the Mexican

### HISTORY MAKERS



STANDING: Mgr. Jackewych, Vinyei, Didriksen, Krawets, Horvat, Racz, Borodiak, Ibanez, Kichuha. SITTING: Benus, Ely, Mangini, Pegorer, Pawlyshyn, Dlugosz.

champions, which fell through due to financial problems. Three different managers took a shot in directing the team which had a very rapid turnover of players in the forward line—altogether twelve different players. Captain of the team was Gene Krawets.

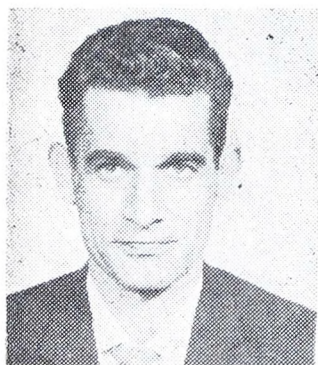
Exhibition games were played with European teams in May and June against Sheffield United, the North Germany All-Stars and Saarbrucken. The last game was a 2-1 win for the Germans before 5,000 fans at La Salle College Stadium amid colorful ceremonies, including the Ukrainian-American String Band. All the league games, however, are played on Sundays at Houston Field, 29th and Cambria. The club headquarters is at 4932 North Broad Street in Philadelphia. Svetislav Glisovic has signed to train and manage the Ukrainians during the 1962-63 season.

## **CALIFORNIA**

### **SAN FRANCISCO LEAGUE**

**By Ernst M. Feibusch**

The San Francisco Scots copped the SFS League title for the third consecutive year. As league champs, they represented the City in the Pacific Coast International Championship Tournament in Los Angeles on



**Ernest M. Feibusch**

May 27 and 30. The Kilties lost out to Mexico City, 5-3, after double overtime. They held the LA Kickers to 2-2 to garner a tie for third spot. The Vancouver, B.C. Firefighters took the President Kennedy Trophy. The Scots also became Western finalist in the National Challenge Cup when they downed the LA Magyars in two successive games and went on to edge the St. Louis Kutis, 6-5, in overtime, to advance into the Grand Final. It was the first time in 60 years of organized competition that a San Francisco team has gone that far. In the New York Final, the NY Hungaria downed the SF booters, 3-0. In the California State Senior Cup, the Scots went under, 2-0 and 5-1, to the LA Kickers.

While the Scots grabbed the silverware in the 1st Division of the SF League, El Salvador AC climbed back up to the top bracket by winning the 2nd Division title. The Racing Club of SF won the bauble in the 3rd Division and steps up to 2nd Division. AAC Teutonia led the Alliance Division (Reserves) to the tape.

The composition of the 1st Division for next season had not been settled at the time of going to press. League rules call for 2nd place team in the lower division to play off against the 7th place team in the next higher division for the right to a spot in upper echelon. Vikings finished in second place in the 2nd Division. Club Peru, 7th place team in the 1st Division, lodged a protest against a former AAC Teutonia player, based on eligibility of that player. The whole matter was kicked up all the way to the USSFA convention, where the national body ruled that the player was eligible and that Club Peru would have to play against Vikings. The game is scheduled for August 19.

Three "International" games were played in San Francisco during the season. Sporting Cristal, Peruvian champs, invaded Balboa on March 4. The local All Stars, going by the monicker of San Francisco United gave an excellent account of themselves tying, 4-4. The SF crew led the fray, 4-2, with just six minutes to go when the pressure of the Inca pros became too much. Eintracht Frankfurt of Germany, on its way home from a world tour, dropped into San Francisco on Memorial Day and managed to eke out a 3-2 decision over the SF squad before more than 6,000 delighted fans. More than 5,000 were present four days later, June 3, to see the Mexico City Select edge the locals, 3-2. For the match, the University of Mexico City donated a unique trophy in the hope that it will be competed for annually. Mounted on a marble pedestal is a 6 inch diameter bronze soccer ball. Immediately adjacent stands an eagle of nearly equal size. Immediately behind them stands an 8" high Aztec warrior to round out the ensemble. It's an exquisite piece of workmanship. As a gesture of friendship, the victors did not take the valuable trophy back with them but insisted that it stay in San Francisco until the return match, slated for 1963.

### FINAL STANDINGS

1st Division					2nd Division				
	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
a-S.F. Scots	11	2	1	22	El Salvador	10	3	1	23
Greek-American	0	1	3	21	Vikings	9	1	4	19
Mercury	5	4	5	14	Pannonia	9	1	4	19
San Francisco	5	3	6	13	Maxico	6	3	5	15
Hakoah	6	1	7	13	Union Espanola	6	3	5	15
b-AAC Teutonia	4	2	8	12	Shamrock Rovers	7	1	6	15
Club Peru	3	5	6	11	—National	1	2	11	4
Guadalajara	2	2	10	6	—Lost 13 points for use of ineligible				
a—Two points deducted for use of					Players.				
ineligible player.					Liberty of Santa Rosa dropped in				
b—Two points added.					mid-season.				
					Viking defeated Pannonia 1-0 in				
					playoff.				
3rd Division									
	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Racing Club of SF	11	3	0	25	San Carlos	6	2	6	14
Olympic	11	0	3	22	Hayward United	3	3	8	9
Nicaragua	9	2	3	21	Antioch	2	1	11	5
Sons of Italy	6	3	5	15	Melita	1	0	13	2
Alliance Division									
	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
a-AAC Teutonia	6	1	3	17	Mexico	4	0	6	8
Rio Guayas	7	1	2	15	Racing Club	4	0	6	8
b-Mercury	6	1	3	15	d-National	3	2	5	6
c-Hakoah	8	1	1	13	Viking	3	0	7	6
Guadalajar	5	1	4	11	Greek-American	2	1	7	5
Olympic	3	2	5	8					

a—Four points added for games against Hakoah and Nationals.

b—Two points added for game against Hakoah for unsigned player.

c—Four points deducted for using unsigned player in two games.

d—Two points deducted for use of ineligible player.

## JUNIOR LEAGUE

The promising outlook for the growth of junior soccer among American boys, especially in the outlying areas, is most encouraging. Aside from the SF Junior League which fielded 32 teams, playing in three brackets (Little League-under 12; Intermediate Juniors—under 15; Junior—under 18), there are encouraging reports from El Cerrito where Jack Ralls, a former UCLA stalwart, is busy scheduling friendlies for his boys. In nearby Berkeley, Jan van der Ent has a similar program going. Jacques Boubille is taking a leaf out of the book of these men and is working with youngsters in Mill Valley. J.G.W. van Heuven, a member of the International SC of San Jose, has things moving for junior soccer on the Peninsula. Among the most successful work done in the past season is that of the people in Antioch. Members of the Antioch senior squad worked with eight schools, formed a league and held several exhibition games. Much credit goes to Hank Smit, Karel Blits, and Ernie Neveu. The Antioch senior team has played only one year in active competition, but the members immediately began to work for junior soccer. They have the wholehearted support of the Antioch city fathers.

Bob Di Grazia, the U of California coach, reports that all junior high schools are playing soccer in six-week blocks in the Walnut Creek and Concord area. Al Bettucchi, South San Francisco's most ardent soccer boosters, has seen his brainchild—the Peninsula High School League—grow into a North and South section. Eight teams participated last season and the population explosion and attendant school construction augur well for an increasing number of teams in that area. Bettucchi's former player are graduating to his senior club, South San Francisco AC, and a few of those are helping coach Little League teams. One of the teams being aided is Marty Krumm's San Bruno Rams. Krumm, a 1952 Olympian, has headed up soccer clinics in San Bruno and is now at the point where the recreation people are coming into the picture.

Krumm's San Bruno Rams and the writer's Viking Little Leaguers participated in the 1962 Scout-O-Rama at the SF Cow Palace. The theme for the show was "Physical Fitness" and soccer was given good billing. The scheme for soccer was dreamed up by Scott Randall, Olympic Club Soccer Commissioner. The youngsters played in the afternoon session of the second day and made a good impression that they were asked back for an evening session. Dr. Leo Weinstein of Stanford University did an outstanding job describing the fundamentals of the games. The soccer film classic, "Real Madrid vs. Eintracht Frankfurt European Cup Final," was shown continuously on the two days. Soccer put its best foot forward.

Another excellent public relations job was done by Antioch SC when in an exhibition game with Hayward United the Antioch High School band realized \$2,000 for its trip to the Seattle World's Fair. Don Greer's Hayward Little Leaguers participated in the prelim against Antioch Little League Select.

Clinics were held in San Bruno, Hayward, San Rafael, Monterey, and San Francisco. Marty Krumm, the writer and members of the Viking Juniors, traveled to Monterey to demonstrate soccer before delegates of CAHPER. Out of that meeting, requests came for clinics in Hayward where Krumm and the writer were joined by Bob Braghetta, SF Scot's goalie,

and Don Green. Vikings met Hayward United Little Leaguers at one of the sessions in an exhibition contest. O. Greg Mahakian, Supervisor of Athletics for the Alameda County Schools, was in attendance and was favorably impressed. He asked for more clinics in the Fall. Frank Woods, 2nd VP of the USSFA, set up a clinic at San Rafael. Bob Braghetta, Hommo Zylker, and the writer served as instructors. Braghetta had some men of his University of SF squad help with the coaching.

The writer's two Little League squads played an exhibition game for the neophytes. Braghetta held two clinics at USF. Coca Cola underwrote the drinks for the youngsters at one of the sessions which had an attendance of more than 300 youngsters. To cap the season, on July 4 Hayward Little Leaguers and their Viking counterparts played yet another exhibition game in Sacramento. The game was featured as part of a physical fitness day in San Francisco and was co-sponsored by the Central California Soccer League and the Sacramento Recreation and Park Department.

In the SF Junior League's competition, Hakoah won the Little League crown. Mercury II won the Cup. Oakland Rams came out on top in the Intermediate Division. No Cup ties were played in that section. AAC Teutonia won the Junior Division, while Hakoah Juniors won the Cup. And also took the Western section of the National Junior Cup, but were declared ineligible for further competition when Los Angeles challenged the eligibility of some of SF's players who had participated in the Alliance (Reserve) Division, claiming it to be a senior division. Hakoah had smothered the LA Blue-Whites, 7-1. After the ruling was handed down by the Junior Commissioners, Hakoah again played against the LA aggregation and won, 1-0, but forfeited subsequent games to the Midwest winners. All SF teams participating in the under-18 bracket had used Alliance Division players. Whether the youngsters in question will be re-instated as Juniors for the coming season was not known at press time.

The CYO League, sponsored by the various parishes, has grown by 100%. Last season there were 14 teams, playing in two brackets—7th and 8th grades. This season there were 29 teams and two additional brackets (5th grade and 6th grade) had to be established. Ralph Pujolar's St. Monicas cleaned up by taking everything in grades 5, 7, and 8, while Ed Korn and Marce Bruton's Holy Name team won out on the 6th grade level. More teams are scheduled to enter for the coming season. The CYO is pushing the game to ever higher standards.

Mission H.S. shaded Washington H.S., 1-0, to win the AAA title. Old timers were of the opinion that this was one of the finest games played on the secondary level since the inception of soccer in the SF Public Schools in 1916.

In the 15-team junior high loop, Horace Mann edged Marina by one goal to take the crown.

The Police Athletic League soccer section, under Pete Gardner's direction, has taken an exceedingly active part. Presently the PAL teams are participating as part of the SF Junior League. Gardner expects to have his own league within a year. The problem here, as in all cases, is the lack of coaches. One of the PAL's soccer players, Alvin Hopper, was chosen SF's "Boy of the Year."

# CENTRAL CALIFORNIA LEAGUE OF SACRAMENTO

By Carlos W. Johnson

The League championship was won by Jalisco, managed by Jesus Romo. In a double elimination for the city championship played on Washington's Birthday, Turn Verin, managed by Fred Edelmayer, defeated Jalisco 2-0 in the final.



Carlos W. Johnson

In the third annual intercity game, the Peninsula League, registering its first win, defeated Sacramento United 5-4.

In an international game, played June 1, Mexico City Select defeated San Francisco 2-1. The preliminary by the Latin All-Stars upset a strong Peninsula team 3-0. The tallies were registered by center half Angel Madrigal netted the first and third counter. The second was accounted for by Pedro Castillon. Tony Rosa-Javier Mercado, Manuel Laria were outstanding for the winner. The team was managed by Raul Mercado.

Played on July 4 with both teams from the Bay Area the Latin All-Stars defeated the European All-Stars on goals by Tony Rosales, Pilipe Rabacalba and Natch Torres. The loser's markers came from Vasily Lakeff and Nick Talyak. In the preliminary Viking Little Leaguers lost 3-2 to Hayward Little Leaguers.

Juuna Rodriguez, founder of the newly created Stickton Puebla Club applied for entrance into the league next season.

Ray Canton, sportswriter for the Sacramento Bee boosted the sport here with "Soccer Means Action" with pictures in a two-page center-fold spread in a Sunday Supplement.

## FINAL STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Jalisco	8	1	1	17	Burgermeister	4	0	6	8
Lodi	7	1	2	15	Club Four	3	2	5	8
Turn Verin A	6	0	4	12	Turn Verin B	0	0	10	0

## SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY LEAGUE

By Jim Toon



James R. Toon

President, Edward Aced; Vice-Presidents, Lalo Menendez and Ronald Kasabian; Secretary-Treasurer, Arsen Marsoobian, Recreation Department.

The season opened with this league a family member of the California Association.

The Olympic team won the league championship for the fourth time in five years.

Chiluahua and Olympic entered the intermediate California Cup and Olympic went as far as the semi-finals.

The annual Toon Tournament was won by Olympic in single elimination plays.

A league all-star team, in mid-season, won 4-2 against the Guadalajara of the first division of the San Francisco League.

In March, a league all-star team played the Sacramento All-stars in a preliminary to the Peru Sporting Cristal and again against the Peninsula League in the curtain raiser to the Eintracht Frankfurt of West Germany-San Francisco United tilt. The committee for the promotion of international games presented the league with a handsome trophy for its cooperation in making the program a success.

One of the highlights of the season was a brief but rewarding program of junior soccer. In February, five teams started the league, co-sponsored by the league and the Fresno Recreation Department.

The short season ended with the undefeated Olympic B in the top slot, but the team manager, George T. Berg in a communication to the league stated "This junior league was formed for the purpose of introducing and promoting soccer within the Fresno High Schools . . . As our team is not truly a high school or college team the Olympic Club wishes to relinquish the award and suggests that it go to the runner-up Roosevelt 1. With the interest and enthusiasm Roosevelt High School has shown, especially on the part of Mr. Kloppenburg, they well deserve the award."

The S.J.V.S.L. Board of Directors feels this type of spirit on the part of Olympic Club is highly commendable, and will take their suggestion and present the award to the Roosevelt team. It is the hope of all the members that the league will grow to all the city schools next year, and possibly the county schools. The trophy will be perpetual and will be exhibited in the show case of the winning school for one year.

#### FINAL STANDINGS

Senior League	W	T	L	P	Junior League	W	T	L	P
Olympic	6	0	1	12	Olympic B	4	0	0	8
Mexico	4	1	2	9	Roosevelt 1	3	0	1	6
Chihuahua	3	2	2	8	McLane	1	1	2	3
America	0	1	6	1	Pacific College	1	1	2	3
					Roosevelt 2	0	0	4	0

#### PENINSULA LEAGUE

By Umberto Abronzino

SECRETARY—Umberto Abronzino, 1336 Settle Ave., San Jose Calif.

PRESIDENT—Walter Hofmann, 388 Traverso Ave., Los Altos., Calif.

VICE PRES.—Thomas Goodwin, 1033 Bennett Way, San Jose, Calif.



Umberto Abronzino

The 1961-62 season met with success in all respects. Seven teams participated. The caliber of play improved considerably. Stanford Cardinals and Juventus of Palo Alto ran neck and neck right down to the wire, winding up in a tie for first place with 19 points each. They were declared co-champions.

In the annual Washington's Birthday game between the Peninsulans and the Sacramento All Stars, the Peninsula All Stars edged the Capital City Select, 5-4. In a return match between these two aggregations, played as preliminary to the SF United vs. Mexico City Select games in San Francisco on June 3, the Sacramento team blanked the Peninsulans, 3-0.

Four teams participated in a tournament sponsored by the San Jose

Recreation Department, the Sons of Italy of San Francisco took the honors. The other teams entered were: International S.C. (San Jose); Hayward United; and Latin American (South San Francisco).

Prospects for the 1961-62 season are excellent and indications are that more teams will join the loop.

### STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Stanford Cardinals	8	3	1	19	Latin American	3	3	6	9
Juventus	8	3	1	19	Hayward United "A"	2	1	9	5
International SC	7	4	1	18	So. San Francisco AC	1	0	11	2
Palo Alto Kickers	5	2	5	12					

## SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION

By Ralph Crosby

SECRETARY—Ralph Crosby, 112 So. Edinburgh Ave., L.A. 48, California. WE 18788.

PRESIDENT—Duncan Duff, 6014 Damask St., L.A. 56, Cal. LU 25352.

VICE-PRES.—Mario Bernal, 3025 Lan Franco St., L.A. 63, Cal.

TREASURER—Svond Engedal, 4363 Paramount Blvd., Lakewood, Calif.

MEMBER—Albert Kaiser, John Smith and Hugh Reid.

### GREATER LOS ANGELES LEAGUE

SECRETARY—Jules Willems, 11902 Reagan St., Los Alamitos, Calif.

PRESIDENT—George Kerekes, 5552 W. 82nd Street Los Angeles 45, Calif.

1st VICE-PRES.—Paul Sanfelipo, 3609 Edenhurst St. L. A. 39, Calif.

2nd VICE-PRES.—Eugene King, 1161 Rimpau Blvd. L. A. Calif.

3rd VICE-PRES.—Hans Fuirer, 2639 Barrington, West L. A. Calif.

4th VICE-PRES.—Jack Wright, 2518 Westgate Ave., West L. A. Calif...

5th VICE-PRES.—Al Schroeder, 11412 E. Farndon St., El Monte, Calif.,

TREASURER—Edgar Murillo, 6924 So. Figuaroa St. L. A. 3, Calif.

HON. PRES.—Oscar Kozma, 6706 State St. Huntington Park, Calif.

### CALIFORNIA LEAGUE

SECRETARY—Nicolaas Steelink, 209 A La France Ave., Alambra, Calif.

PRESIDENT—Roberto Padilla, 622 So. Eastern St. L. A. 23, Calif.

VICE PRES.—Fernando Caseo, 613 E. Edgeware Rd., L. A. 26, Calif.

TREASURER—Selestino Corral, 648 Antonio Ave., L. A. 31, Calif.

MEMBER: Vocales—Flavio Gil, Francisco Martinez, Alfredo Gonzalez.

TRIAL BOARD—Al Vejer, 718 No. Dularosa St., L. A., Calif.

### SO. CALIFORNIA REFEREES ASSOCIATION

SECRETARY—Felix Upton, 3910 Coco Ave., Apt. 5, L. A., Calif.

PRESIDENT—Al Beck, 9436 Hoxey Drive, L. A. 45, Calif.

1st VICE-PRES.—Jim Morrisson, 815 Garfield, Apt. B., Glendale, Calif.

2nd VICE-PRES.—George Monje, 1345 Constance St., L. A. 15, Calif.

TREASURER—Joseph Adler, 160 So. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills.

DELEGATE—John Best, 3501 W. 85th St., Inglewood, Calif.

### CATHOLIC YOUTH ORGANIZATION

Soccer Chairman: Armando Gonzales, 1019 So. Alma St. L.A. 23, California AN 28403.

### COLEGIO DES ARBITROS

PRESIDENT—Ricardo B. Tomayo, 818 Gillette St., L.A. 23, Calif.,

SECRETARY—Antonio R. Marquez, 2227 Terrace Heights Ave., L.A. 23,

More attractions, more teams, more interest, more fans, more . . . , yes indeed, more of everything. And this will aptly describe the Soccer picture, as it came to pass this past season, 1961/62. Over 100 teams have participated in regular League and Cup competitions, a staggering amount, if one considers, that a short 15 years ago, a meager 10 teams existed in the So. Calif. area. Of greatest importance is the increase in Junior and Juvenile Soccer and quite a number of schools are playing soccer on a regular basis now, just like baseball and football.



**Ralph Crosby**

To bring this enormous program to a successful conclusion, it was absolutely imperative, that a close cooperation developed between the various officials of the different groups. Fortunately such a cooperation existed and there were few unhappy faces, when the season ended.

The Greater L. A. Soccer League, ably guided by President John Smith and likeable Secretary Jules Willems, played its Major Division program in its entirety at Wrigley Field, a converted baseball Stadium, taken over by the city from the L. A. Dodgers. However, the League will return to its former home base, Rancho Stadium this coming season. The city of L. A. recognizing the importance of Soccer in this community, completely "overhauled" and rebuilt the Rancho Field, at enormous costs.

The GLASL Championship was won by the L. A. Kickers (Major Division) in easy fashion. The First Division championship was won by the Armenians, with Holland as the runner-up. Both teams will advance into the Majors next season. Maccabees won the second division title followed by Riverside Soccer Club. Both teams will advance, and finally, the Germania Reserves nosed out the St. Stephens Reserves in the Reserve Division of the GLASL.

In the All-Latin California League, Tepatitlan emerged the winner of the Major Division, followed by Guadalajara. Santa Ana won the first Division championship pursued by Santa Ana and the Jalisco Club. All three teams will advance into the Majors. Occidente and Juventus tied for the championship of the Cal. League Reserve Division, with Occidente winning in the play-offs. Reinaldo Lopez took over the reins of the League in mid-season as President and did a fine job. To everyones regret, Leonor Mendez, the capable Secretary of the Cal. League left for Japan to get married. She had done an excellent job for the League.

The State Cup was retained in Los Angeles and So. California for another year, when the Los Angeles Kickers beat the No. California. Finalists, the S. F. Scots, in both games of the home and home series, 2-0 at S.F. and 5-1 at L.A. It was the Kickers fifth State Cup title in the last ten years. A record number of 45 clubs had entered the State Cup competition this year from this area alone.

The progress of the game in the So. Cal. area was clearly demonstrated, when the L. A. Kickers held the Cup Champions of Mexico, Atlas to a 2-1 score, with the Mexicans scoring the winning goal in the last minute of the contest. The L. A. Kickers, representing So. Calif. in the President

Kennedy Cup, further exhibited their playing strength by holding the Vancouver Firefighters to a 4-4 draw, in the preliminary round, with penalty kicks being the deciding issue in a most interesting game. The Firefighters went on to win the Pacific Coast International Championships, by beating Mexico 2-1, in the finals, taking the huge President Kennedy Trophy with them to Vancouver, Canada.

In the National Open Cup, So. Calif. did not do well this year. The Magyars, local finalists lost both games of the home and home series, against a very potent S. F. Scots team.

This writer, Secretary of the Southern California Soccer Football Ass'n. for the past two years, wishes to go on record, to thank everyone, officials, of Leagues, and especially Mr. Duncan Duff, President of the SCSFA, for their very fine cooperation during this past year. It was a pleasure to serve our game and I will continue to do so in the future, no matter in what capacity.

### CALIFORNIA LEAGUE

#### Final Standings — July 17, 1962

Major Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Tepatitlan	12	2	2	26	Pan American	6	2	8	14
Guadalajara	7	9	0	23	El Salto	5	3	8	13
Santa Barbara	10	1	5	21	Atlante	3	2	11	8
Juventus	7	4	5	18	Belvedere Eagles	1	2	13	4
Atlas	5	5	6	15					
First Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Santa Ana	23	2	1	48	San Bernardino	9	5	12	23
Occidente	22	2	2	46	Orizaba	7	2	17	16
Jalisco	20	3	3	43	Real Azteca	7	1	18	15
Guanajuato	16	5	5	37	Zamora	6	2	18	14
San Juan	14	3	9	31	Mexico	5	2	19	12
San Fernando	14	1	11	29	Acatic	5	1	20	11
Chapala	12	4	10	28	Imperio	3	3	20	9
Reserves	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Occidente	10	1	1	21	El Salto	3	2	7	8
Juventus	10	1	1	21	Imperio	1	1	10	3
Guanajuato	5	0	7	10	Tepatitlan	0	0	12	0
Black & White	5	0	7	10					

#### GREATER LOS ANGELES SOCCER LEAGUE INC.

Major Division	W	T	L	P	First Division	W	T	L	P
Kickers SC	12	3	0	27	Armenians	6	3	0	15
Jadran JAAC	11	1	4	23	Holland SC	7	1	1	15
Costa Rica	8	3	5	19	St. Monica	5	3	1	13
Magyars AC	7	4	4	18	C. Argentino	4	3	2	11
St. Stephens AC	7	4	5	18	Danubia DSV	5	1	3	11
Germania SC	4	4	8	12	So Italy	3	3	3	9
Victoria AC	5	1	9	11	Glend. Incas	3	2	4	8
Hollywood SC	3	3	9	9	Holl. Bears	2	0	7	4
Polonia AC	1	1	14	3	Blue & White	2	0	7	4
L.A. Scots	—suspended				San Pedro	0	0	9	0

Second Division	W	T	L	P	Reserve Division	W	T	L	P
Maccabee SC	7	0	1	14	Germania R	6	0	1	12
Riverside	6	1	1	13	St. Steph. R	6	0	1	12
Sparta	5	1	2	11	Holland R.	4	0	3	8
St. Ladislaus	4	1	3	9	Orange	4	0	3	8
Araucanians	4	1	3	9	Danubia R.	3	0	4	6
L.A. Azzurra	3	2	3	8	Florence	2	0	5	4
Guatemala	2	0	6	4	Glend. Falcons	1	1	5	3
Bosnia	2	0	6	4	Hunt. Park	1	1	5	3
Patria	0	0	8	0	Orange Res. played non competitive				
Variag	—withdrew								
Junior Division	W	T	L	P	Prep Division	W	T	L	P
Blue & White	10	1	1	21	Danubia	7	2	1	16
Holly. Hornets	8	2	2	18	Kickers	7	2	2	16
Aztecs	6	3	3	15	C.H.A. Stars	5	3	2	13
Kickers	6	1	5	13	Param. Colts	5	1	4	11
Victoria	4	1	7	9	Param. Preps	1	0	9	2
Vikings	2	3	7	7	C.H. Vikings, La Mirada LH, River-				
Armenian Cubs	0	1	11	1	side Preps, withdrew.				

WARNOCK McILWAINE CUP—PEE-WEES—Guadalupe, Chivas, Oro All Stars, Campbell Hall, Garvey Park Rangers, Garvey Park Devils, Celtics, Oro Bears.

CALIFORNIA HIGH SCHOOL TOURNAMENT—Lincoln High School, Roosevelt High School, Salesian High School, Serra High School.

## COLORADO

By Dr. G. K. (Joe) Guennel

A Denver All-Star team made a respectable showing in Germany, tying Wiesbaden 4-4 before 10,000 fans, losing 3-1 to Bad Kreuznach, a first-division club, and losing to two top amateur teams.



The pre-season tournament for the Mayor Batterton trophy was won by Edelweiss S.C., while the Indoor Tournament, tried for the first time in Denver, was won by the Magyars, a team made up of Hungaria S.C. members.

The league race saw Edelweiss romp through games without defeat and stamp itself as one of the strongest area teams ever fielded. The Yodelers emerged as the Rocky Mountain-Great Plains representative in the National Amateur Cup competition. They tackled Kutis-conquerer Carandolet at Saint Louis. The Denver club was in the ballgame until the final minutes when

Dr. G. K. Guennel Carandolet scored three goals to eliminate the Yodelers from the national tournament. Edelweiss had to settle for a 3-3 tie with Alemannia at Salt Lake City to retain a share of the Rocky Mountain championship.

In the post-season Schlitz Cup competition Edelweiss again proved its class by winning the coveted trophy from defending titlist Columbine by an 8-1 count.

In a post-season all-star game between the City League and the Rocky

Mountain Inter-collegiate Soccer League played at Golden, Colo., the Denver stars nosed out the collegians 5-4 in a fast and well-played contest.

Rocky Mountain weather raised havoc with the league schedule, as the excellent field at City Park could not be used when wet or snow-covered. Poor sportmanship on the part of some players and fans added to the confusion and helped to make the 1961-62 season a poor one. Competent refereeing is sorely needed, but unless players learn to behave, this problem cannot be solved. Resignations by long-time soccer officials Al Smith and Bill Scilley, as well as by referee chairman Kurt Schwan, left the organization high and dry even before competition started. President David Jacobson recruited Junior Commissioner John Meyer and this correspondent, who had just arrived in Colorado from Indiana, to fill the vacant Treasurer and Secretary slots. The organizational problems have not been solved, although Al Smith has been elected secretary. The other positions still need to be filled, as the entire executive committee, consisting of President Jacobson, V.P. Busnardo, Treasurer Meyer, and Secretary Guennel, refuses to run.

In addition to activity on the playing field, the Colorado State Soccer Association sponsored a rules clinic, showed several soccer films, held two dances, and published a newsletter, the Rocky Mountain Soccer News.

Some real bright spots in the Rocky Mountain soccer picture could be noted. Fifteen boys teams operated in a two-division league and this program is expected to expand considerably this fall. A six-team prep school league was also in operation, not to mention the strong Rocky Mountain Intercollegiate Soccer League. Air Force Academy won the collegiate title over such tough competitors as Wyoming, Colorado, and Denver. Only Mines failed to come up to the standards of these strong teams. Colorado State has been added for the 1962 season, making the RMISL a six-team circuit. The future of soccer looks bright on the school scene.

#### STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Edelweiss S.C.	12	0	0	24	Bolivar S.C.	4	0	8	8
Hungaria S.C.	9	0	3	18	Irish S.C.	2	0	10	4
Bavarians S.C.	7	1	4	15	Vollmer S.C.	0	0	12	0
Eagles S.C.	7	1	4	15					

### CONNECTICUT

By John S. Peterson, Secretary Treasurer

#### CONNECTICUT STATE SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

SECRETARY—John S. Peterson, 1335 Peck Lane, Cheshire Conn. BR 2-4911.

PRESIDENT—Lester Velez, 26 Glenwood Avenue, South Norwalk, Conn.

VICE PRES.—Herman Mueller, 162 Colonial Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

REGISTRAR—Sal Failla, 1029 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.

USSFA DELEGATE—John Hari, 21 Park Ave., Wethersfield, Conn.

NSLC—DELEGATE—Bertil A. Larson, 119 Stoddard Ave., Newington, Conn.

LIFE MEMBER—Emil Bruggestrat, 53 Briarwood Rd., Newington, Conn.

#### NATIONAL SOCCER LEAGUE OF CONNECTICUT

SECRETARY—John Hari, 21 Park Avenue, Wethersfield, Conn.

PRESIDENT—David Taylor, 122 Warrenton Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

1st VICE-PRES.—Anthony Deblasis, 165 Yale St., Hartford, Conn.

2nd VICE-PRES.—Paul Koda, 790 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.  
TREASURER—Walter Skwarek, 269 Washington Street, Hartford, Conn.  
GAMES CH.—Bertil A. Larson, 119 Stoddard Ave., Newington, Conn.



**John S. Peterson**

It can be said that soccer in Connecticut had a very successful 1961-62 season. Bridgeport Ukrainian SC accomplished something which had not been done in Connecticut in many a moon, by capturing both the State Cup and the League competition after giving a wonderful account of themselves both as talented soccer players and sportsmen. Nick Iwaskiw and Joe Slevinsky deserve credit for piloting the team to the double success. The Waterbury Eagles SC were the runner-up in the State Cup; this group was somewhat of a Cinderella team who lost their first six League games in succession, but came back and went undefeated for fourteen straight games until they lost the State Cup final. Karl Schmidt, Max Richter, and the Captain Harry Mikis deserve credit for this accomplishment.

The League competition shows the Hartford Hungarians, last years winners, in second place followed by the Hartford Italian-American Stars AC in third place, and in these cases Paul Koda, Frank Kantz, Sal Farinella and Sal Rizza should take a bow for a job well done in truly spirited competition.

Hartford Sagittario and Naugatuck Sporting Club, will play in the "A" Division starting in the fall while New Britain Olympia and Middletown Garibaldi will compete in the "B" Division next season.

Anthony Deblasis and Valentim Silva were greatly responsible for the success of the two above mentioned clubs which rose to play in the next higher division.

Hartford Italian-American Stars AC, last years runner-up in the USSFA Amateur Cup Competition was eliminated in the Eastern finals by the Hungarian-Americans of New Brunswick N.J. in a replay necessitated by the use of two ineligible players by the Hartford team at a time when they were ahead of their opponents. The best the club could do was a third place finish in League Competition.

The Connecticut Soccer Referees' Association has worked hard to improve conditions and reelected the entire slate of officers consisting of Attorney James F. Daly, President; Benjamin Santos, Vice-President; Dr. Michael Snihurowicz, Treasurer; Richard Brown, Secretary, and Stanley Zajac, Assigning Commissioner. This has been the first season where the referees assigned their own games, and it worked very well. There had been a few small riots and commotions at the games last season, but the referees, State and League have taken fast action to punish the guilty and it is hoped the conditions will improve next season.

The State Association at its Annual General Meeting and election of officers in West Haven late in July; the present Vice-President, Herman Mueller from Waterbury and the present Secretary-Treasurer John S. Peterson were reelected to two year terms; the remaining positions do not come up for grabs until next year. The USSFA Convention in Detroit, was well attended by Connecticut soccer brass headed by our delegate John Hari and President Lester Velez as the alternate, along with Life Member Emil

Bruggestrat, and the NSLC President David Taylor. Our delegate reported the new substitution rules and USSFA Cup Competition were well received. Whereas the new natural-born citizenship requirement for players on the US teams brought groans, and the hope that this requirement be changed or relaxed for the USA Soccer team in International competition.

Organized Junior Soccer, long a step child in Connecticut soccer circles received a tremendous shot in the arm this spring when members of the various Bridgeport Clubs, Bridgeport City, Bridgeport Ukrainians, and the Bridgeport Italian-American Community Club AC worked together with the Bridgeport Park Department and Board of Recreation to organize a league of over 10 teams of boys to play soccer starting Memorial Day. The League was a tremendous success and closed for the rest of the summer with a picnic attended by over 150 boys. The League affiliated with the CSSFA at their last meeting, and has already made plans for the fall season, thanks to efforts and hard work of Hans Peters, Joe Slevinsky, and Americo Pagliaroli, the Bridgeport officials, and the various players who have coached and given freely of their time to mold teams from a nucleus of boys who had never played the game.

There hasn't been an international game this past season, due to conflicts of dates and the consequent unavailability of suitable International Soccer League teams; however, our Games Committee is hoping to have the chance to present the people of Connecticut more interesting international soccer next year. We played the Long Island League All-Stars in a friendly game in Hartford, which was won in the final minutes by a really fighting New York team captained by their President Leif Thiede.

A successful banquet followed the game, which did much to further friendship between the players and the two Leagues and Associations.

### FINAL STANDINGS

<b>A Division</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
Bridgeport Uk.	10	4	2	24	New Britain Falcons	6	2	8	14
Hartford Hungaria	11	0	5	22	New Haven City	4	4	8	12
Hartford Ital.-Amer.	9	1	6	19	New Britain Olympia	4	3	9	11
Hartford Balnea	8	1	7	17	Middletown Garibaldi	4	0	12	8
Waterbury Eagles	7	3	6	17					
<b>B Division North</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
Hartford Sagittario	11	2	1	24	Hartford Ger.-Amer.	4	5	5	13
Ludlow Lusitano	9	3	2	21	Torrington	5	2	7	12
Manchester Scandia	8	4	2	20	N. Britain Falcons B	2	1	11	5
N. Britain Gen. Am.	6	3	5	15	Hartford Triestina	1	0	13	2
<b>B Division South</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
Naugatuck	8	3	1	19	New Haven Uk.	5	2	5	12
Norwalk	7	4	1	18	Stamford IC	2	0	10	4
Bridgeport ICC	7	2	3	16	Bridgeport Uk. B	0	1	11	1
Bridgeport Hungaria	5	4	3	14					

It has been suggested that when a deliberate foul has been committed by a defender to prevent the ball going into the net that the goalkeeper be out of the goal when the penalty kick is taken.

# FLORIDA

By John W. Nesbitt

SECRETARY—John W. Nesbitt, 1620 Newark St. So., St. Petersburg, Fla.  
PRESIDENT—Kurt Herback. VICE-PRES.—Saverine Pandiella



John W. Nesbitt

Soccer in Florida is on the increase but rather slow. This is due to the fact that teams are scattered widely apart which makes it difficult to arrange complete state wide competition. The University of Florida and Florida State College do not sponsor teams under their jurisdiction although teams are operating among some of the students and run entirely by the players and those in charge. However several other teams are supported by the colleges and play in the Florida Intercollegiate Soccer Conference.

The Florida State League is trying to interest these players to form other teams and join the League. At the present time only three clubs comprise the league and several games are played with visiting ships coming into the port of Tampa.

In November the West Coast Cup Tournament was held and the team representing the University of Florida was invited and won the contest.

The Junior High School League under the Recreation Department had a very successful season with 6 clubs operating but unfortunately when the boys graduate there is not any other league for them to play in as the High Schools do not sponsor soccer.

In Miami there is considerable interest and a league composing five clubs operate most of the year with league, cup contests and international games to keep the players busy. In May they travelled to St. Petersburg and played the Brooklyn S.C. in a series of games sponsored by the St. Petersburg S.C. and after a hard contest the game ended in a 1-1 tie. In this August through the efforts of Mark Alarcon and the Recreation Department of Miami, teams from Columbia, El Salvador, Ecuador and Guatemala and the pick of the Miami League will battle for the H. Lopez Memorial Cup and will no doubt interest many fans.

## FLORIDA STATE LEAGUE

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
St. Petersburg	5	1	2	11	Greater Tampa	2	2	4	6
Tampa Internationals	2	3	3	7					

## ST. PETERSBURG JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Meadowlawn	8	1	1	17	Tyrone	4	0	6	8
Pineallas Park	7	1	2	15	Lealman	2	2	6	6
Southside	6	2	2	14	Disston	0	0	10	0

## MIAMI SOCCER LEAGUE

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Miami Shores	10	1	0	21	Miami Military Acad.	3	0	8	6
Miami Beach	7	2	2	16	North Miami	1	1	9	3
Hungarians	6	1	4	13					

Miami Shores also won the North Miami Cup.

## FLORIDA INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER CONFERENCE

TEAMS—Stetson University, Rollins College, University of Miami. University of Jacksonville Florida Southern College University of Miami played six won six and was declared the champion. The same college is favored to win next season with Rollins and U. of Jacksonville probable strongest contenders.

## HAWAII ASSOCIATION

By Alan R. Chase, Chairman

SECRETARY—Ward M. Stanley, 1821 Keeumoko St., Honolulu 14, Hawaii.

CHAIRMAN—Alan R. Chase, 438 Kulauli St., Kaneohe, Hawaii.

TREASURER—Collin Goo, 1075 So. Beretania, St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

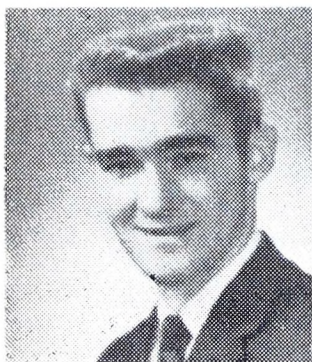
REP. TO AAU—Richard J. McFarlane, 417 Kaimaka Loop, Kailua, Hawaii.

This Association was formed in February 1961 with four teams and the Kahuka H.S. Games were played informally from January through March with Schofield Barracks being declared the winner.

This year, with Kahuka competing in the School League, the four teams played a schedule of games. Schofield again occupied the top slot in the standings. There were no forfeits or postponements.

The Barracks lost the last game of the season 1-6 in an exhibition against Christmas Island. This was the first loss registered in 26 games since the formation of the team.

Soccer is a year-round sport in the Islands. During the year clubs compete against military ships in the harbor. There is a standing offer to play all P. & O. liners as this British Line has many good teams aboard.



Alan R. Chase

The four clubs, with Schofield and Hickham R.A.F. as part time, has played about 50 games since its formation.

Soccer is gaining its former position on the Islands. Before WW 11 it was very popular.

The senior division hopes to add Church College of Hawaii and possibly a team from the Army Marines and Navy and the University of Hawaii.

The all-star team competed against a team from Christmas Island composed of British Army, Navy and R.A.F. and won 4-2.

The coaches are, Pfc Neil Johnson and 1st Lieut Fred V. Manzo for Schofield, Alan Chase for Internationals, Leslie Ton and Collin Goo for Ling Ching S.C. and John Gillespie for R.A.F. Leading goal scorers, Bachir, Schofield 8; Hector Bresch, Schofield, 7; George Diatzikes, Schofield, 5; David Fung, Ling Ching, and Norbert Grill of Internationals, 4; John Andrews, Internationals, 3; John Evans, R.A.F., Eddie Freidrich, Schofield, Richard Ho, Ling Ching and Dieter Jung, Schofield, 2.

All-Star team—Clifton Paige, Schofield; John Gillespie, R.A.F. and Alan Chase, Internationals; Ginger Evans, R.A.F., George Mollo, Schofield, and Ciro Di Vittorio, Schofield; David Fung, Ling Ching, Alan Slater, R.A.F., Tony Bachir, Schofield, Hectro Boesch, Schofield, and Heinz Wasum, Schofield. Alternates, Norbert Gill, Internationals; Imre Kisfulusi and Dave Rasure, Schofield; Leslie Tom, Ling Ching.

Tony Bachir formerly played with the Lions of Chicago and Montreal Ukrainians, Hector Boesch with America of New Orleans, Ciro DiVittorio with Sons of Italy in San Francisco and San Jose, David Fung and Sing Tao of Hong Kong.

### STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P	F	A		W	T	L	P	F	A
Schofield Bar.	6	0	0	12	32	3	Ling Ching	3	0	3	6	9	17
Hono Inters	3	0	3	6	12	18	R.A.F.	0	0	6	0	6	32

### HIGH SCHOOLS

Five teams comprised the H. S. League and played on an informal basis.

Kahuku won the Fullard-Leo Memorial Trophy, which is a perpetual trophy and symbolic of state championship. It was donated by Mrs. Fullard-Leo, the grand lady of Hawaiian sports.

An interscholastic League is being organized for next year with eight teams in membership. The additions are Radford H. S., Mid-Pacific Institute and either St. Louis H. S. or Waiiani H. S.

The season will run from the end of the football season until early in February.

Coaches—Iolani, Jim Worthington; Kahuku, Richard McFarlane; Kailua, Alan Chase; Panahou, Dan Lehman; University, Walter Bulloch.

### STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P	F	A		W	T	L	P	F	A
Kahuka	6	0	0	12	22	5	Iolani	2	1	3	5	8	14
Kailua	4	0	2	8	11	6	University	0	1	7	1	4	21
Punahou	2	0	2	4	7	6							

## ILLINOIS

**Illinois Soccer Assoc.—By George E. Fishwick, Editor Nat. Soccer News**

SECRETARY-TREAS.—Fred Netto, 7236 So. Francisco Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

PRESIDENT—Joseph Triner; VICE PRES.—Peter J. Peel.

COMMISSIONERS—George E. Fishwick, Dr. Walter Jordanek, D. J. Niotis and Dr. Walter Wirszcuk.

### NATIONAL SOCCER LEAGUE

SECRETARY-TREAS.—Frank Koos, 6811 So. Talman Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

PRESIDENT—William Hemmings; VICE PRES.—Frank Kracher.

BOARD MEMBERS—Tom Karalis, Abe Korsower, Jack Maher and Henry Strecker.

### JUNIOR LEAGUE

SECRETARY-TREAS.—Jerry Kulas, 921 N. Drake, Chicago, Ill.

CHAIRMAN—D. J. Niotis; VICE CHAIRMAN—Roman Dublan.

BOARD MEMBERS—Jerry Nudera, Peter Erhardt.

### TRIAL BOARDS

Irving Nussbaum, John O'Boyle, John Sadecky, Tom Mason & Saul Alaniz.

### REFEREE'S UNIT

SECRETARY—Eli Korner, 6457 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAIRMAN—Richard Giebner; VICE CHAIRMAN—Frank Nowakowski.

## **OLD TIMER'S ASSOCIATION**

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**—Charles Fencil.

**CHAIRMAN**—Jack Maher; **VICE CHAIRMAN**—James Wolf.

**BOARD MEMBERS**—Richard Giebner, Raymond Schwartzkopf, Duncan Murray, Joseph Wierer, Albert Hohertz and D. J. Niotis.

## **NATIONAL LEAGUE**

After a six year reign as champions of the Major Division of Chicago's National League, Schwaben were deposed in 1961 by the Maroons who won by a margin of five points over second-placed Eagles and seven points over Schwaben who ended in a tie for third place with Hansa and Lions. Fortuna were next in line with thirteen points. The Slovaks with twelve and the Wanderers with six brought up the tail-end, both being demoted.

The Liths took the First Division South championship regaining admission to the Major Division, which they lost in 1960, and the Kickers annexed the North section for entry into the 1961 Major bracket. A protest of the last game of the season by the Liths against the Youths reversed the decision in favor of the Liths, due to the Youths using an ineligible player. The protest also resulted in reversing the position of the two clubs in the South section First Division standings.

In the First Division the Hawks and Bridgeport were demoted and the Celtics and Lightning moved up from the Second Division.

Chicago's season runs from April through October, at the half-way mark of the 1962 campaign, Maroons and Schwaben are tied in the Major Division, Olympics and Youths hold slight leads in the First Division, and in the Second Division, Aurora Kickers and Atlas are the sectional leaders with Real FC and Aurora West battling for the title in the Third Division.

## **JUNIOR AND JUVENILE**

The Junior League was divided into two sections for 1961. Kickers won the North section and Atlas taking the South side bracket. Kickers defeated Atlas in the sectional play-off for first place medals. Fichte Rams were Chicago's victor in the Illinois National Junior Cup. It was the Wings in the Juvenile division, again beating out the Fichte Rams for first place.

## **CHICAGO ENTERS INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE PICTURE**

Four league games of the International League were played on Friday nights at Soldier Field under the lights, opening June 1st with over 12,000 fans witnessing, America SC of Brazil defeated Palermo of Italy 3-2. June 15th Hajduk of Yugoslavia upset Guadalajara of Mexico 2-1. Both games were part of the First Section.

Section Two games were played on July 6th with Panathinaikos of Greece and Wiener of Austria playing to a thrilling 1-1 tie, and July 20th when M.T.K. of Hungary pulled an upset, defeating Real Oviedo of Spain 3-2.

The International League season in Chicago was climaxed with the first game of the American Challenge Cup play-off between Dukla and America SC of Brazil ending in a 1-1 stalemate. Just over 65,000 spectators were announced as attending the five games.

The games were sponsored by seven Chicago Clubs, Kickers, Schwaben, Wanderers, Green-White, Fortuna, Rams and Liths known as the Midwest Soccer Promotions in conjunction with International Sports Ltd., a new group of young sport promoters.

# **NATIONAL SOCCER LEAGUE INC.**

(Chicago)

**William P. Hemmings**, Pres.      **Frank Kracher**, Vice-Pres.

**Frank Koos**, Secy. Treas.

**Board Members:** Tom Karalis, Abe Korsower, Jack Maher and  
Henry Strecker.

*"We are proud of our continued progress  
in quantity and quality"*

**68 Senior Teams, 10 Junior and 9 Juvenile**

Sponsors of the  
Respected and Talented  
**CHICAGO ALL-STARS**

\* \* \*

**Affiliated with**

## **ILLINOIS SOCCER ASSOCIATION Inc.**

**Joseph Triner**, Pres.      **Peter Peel**, Vice-Pres.

**Fred Netto**, Secy. Treas.

**Board Members:** George E. Fishwick, Walter Jordanek,  
D. J. Niotis & Walter Wirszczuk.

## **PEEL AND HINES CUPS**

The Kickers continued as masters of the Illinois State championship winning over the Maroons in the final by a 3-1 score. The same two teams will again meet in the 1962 grand final, with the Kickers gunning for their fourth straight Peel Cup victory, emblematic of the Illinois title, having won in 1959, 60 and 61.

Fortuna and the Rams were repeat finalists in the Hines Cup 1962 edition, with the game ending in a 1-1 tie and called due to darkness. Both teams were declared co-champions. Fortuna won in 1961, and with a victory in 1963 could take permanent possession of the Hines trophy, having defeated the Rams in the 1961 series 2-0.

## **SCHWABEN WIN THEIR FIRST INDOOR TITLE**

Schwaben, eliminated from league championships and inter-state National Cup competition for 1961, went all out to make amends by snaring the 1962 National Indoor League Major Division title. In the previous eleven Indoor league seasons, Schwaben had never been a serious contender for the Indoor title, and their bid for the 1962 championship almost failed when the Eagles needing a 4-0 win over the Lions in their last game, to pass Schwaben on goal average, were ahead 3-0 with five minutes to go. But the Lions then tallied and the game ended 5-1 in favor of the Eagles, lacking two goals to tie Schwaben on goal average and three to beat them.

The Kickers, pre-season favorites to take the First Division were upset early in the season by Sparta 1-0, and had to battle all the way to pass the Wanderers and Rams for first place, and promotion to the Indoor Major Division together with the Wanderers. The Maroons failed in their Major Division appearance and will be demoted, together with the Liths.

In the post-season Indoor K-O tournaments the Rams upset Schwaben on a sudden-death corner-kick in overtime after a 1-1 regulation tie to take the Big K-O series. In the Sweet Sixteen K-O tournament, Olympics defeated Necaxa 1-0 in the finals, the game also going into overtime.

Attendances for the nine Sunday Indoor series, totalled over 18,000 spectators.

## **ALL-STARS WIN THREE OUT OF FIVE**

Chicago All-stars saw action against four national opponents, defeating the Wisconsin All-stars 4-0, the Michigan-Ontario Stars 6-2 in Detroit and 7-1 in Windsor, and losing 3-2 to the St. Louis Kutis after holding a 2-0 lead. The Chicagoans also dropped a 3-0 decision to the touring North German All-stars, giving Chicago a record of three wins, two defeats with 19 goals for and 9 against.

Another visiting German squad, the Nuernberg Amateur Club was defeated in Chicago by Schwaben 2-1. One of the season's finest attractions between Sheffield United of England and Saarbruecken of Germany received a severe drenching by the weather-man, as it rained steadily from early Sunday morning till late in the game. Just over 4500 still defied the rain to see Sheffield win by a 2-0 score.

For the first time in Chicago history, a Junior All-star squad was

selected to appear in an Invitational Junior tournament in New York. The young Chicagoans defeated New Jersey 2-1 and 5-0, and then met New York in the finals, but the game was stopped at half-time with the score tied at 0-0, when rain made it impossible to continue.

Both teams were declared co-champions, and the New York officials presented the trophy and medals to Chicago. Other All-star squads competing were Baltimore, Philadelphia and the International League Youth team.

### ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

Annual elections saw no changes in the make-up of the Illinois Soccer Association: Joseph Triner continuing as chairman, Fred Netto as secretary-treasurer and Peter Peel as Vice-chairman.

Only one change was recorded on the National League board, Tom Karalis former Olympic Club official, replacing Salvador Alaniz. William Hemmings and Frank Koos remain as President and secretary. Alaniz was immediately moved to the Trial Board, who together with Tom Mason, another new member, will serve under Irving Nussbaum as chairman and incumbent members John Sadecky and John O'Boyle.

Richard Giebner was re-elected as chairman of the Referees unit together with Eli Korner as secretary, and Frank Nowakowski as veep. The Mid-west Old-Timers officials remained the same Jack Maher, and President, Charlie Fencil as secretary-treasurer and Jimmy Wolf as vice-president. James Wolf passed away in August 1962 following an operation for a heart condition.

D. J. Niotis was nominated by Illinois for consideration on the U.S. Hall of Fame.

The National League of Chicago installed the picture I-D card form of player registration for all playing members of it's nine senior divisions, embracing 70 clubs and over 1000 players. The Junior Division has had the I-D registration card in effect for the past years.

An advanced Coaches Clinic was held in Chicago June 1st under the direction of Alfred Sherwood, Welsh International player and coach. Sherwood was invited to Chicago by International Sports Ltd. in conjunction with the appearance of Palermo of Italy and America SC of Brazil and the opening of the International Soccer League. Over fifty coaches from high schools and colleges in Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, Ohio and Indiana attended the clinic sessions.

### 1961 FINAL STANDINGS

Major Division	W	T	L	P	First Div. So.	W	T	L	P
Maroons	10	1	2	21	Liths	9	3	2	21
Eagles	8	0	6	16	Youths	8	3	3	19
Schwaben	5	4	4	14	Hoosiers	8	3	3	19
Hansa	6	2	6	14	Wings	6	4	4	16
Lions	4	6	4	14	Necaxa	6	2	6	14
Fortuna	4	5	4	13	St. Joe	4	2	8	10
Slovaks	4	4	6	12	Sparta	3	2	9	8
Wanderers	3	0	11	6	Bridgeport	1	3	10	5

Major Div. Res.	W	T	L	P	1st Div. So. Res-	W	T	L	P
Schwaben	12	1	1	25	Liths	10	0	0	20
Maroons	8	4	1	20	Wings	7	0	3	14
Hansa	8	3	3	19	St. Joe	6	0	4	12
Fortuna	7	3	3	17	Youths	5	0	5	10
Lions	6	3	5	15	Necaxa	3	0	7	6
Wanderers	2	2	10	6	Sparta	0	0	10	0
Eagles	2	0	12	4					
Slovaks	1	2	11	4					

1st Division No.	W	T	L	P	2nd Division No.	W	T	L	P
Kickers	12	1	1	25	Celtics	11	0	3	22
Green-White	9	1	4	19	Evanston	9	3	2	21
Vikings	8	1	5	17	Hakoah	8	3	3	19
Peoria	8	0	6	16	Norwegian Am.	8	2	4	18
Rams	7	1	6	15	Aurora Kickers	6	3	5	15
Olympics	7	1	6	15	Wisla	5	1	8	11
Red-W-Green	1	1	12	3	Blue Gold	2	2	10	6
Hawks	1	0	13	2	Rockford Fal.	0	1	13	1

1st Div. No.	W	T	L	P	2nd Division So.	W	T	L	P
Kickers	9	1	0	19	Lightning	11	2	1	24
Vikings	6	1	3	13	Atlas	10	2	2	22
Green-White	3	4	3	10	Hammond	9	1	4	19
Rams	4	2	4	10	Azteca	5	2	7	12
Olympics	3	0	7	6	Tanners	4	3	7	11
					Adria	3	4	7	10
					Gary Eagles	4	0	10	8
					Gray Kickers	3	0	11	6

3rd Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Fortuna B	11	1	2	23	Rams B	3	3	8	9
Hansa B	11	1	2	23	Schwaben B	4	1	9	9
L.E.D.	8	2	4	18	Liberty	3	1	10	7
Aurora	8	0	6	16	Rockford Har.	3	1	10	7

### NATIONAL INDOOR LEAGUE—1962 FINAL STANDINGS

Major Division	W	T	L	P	First Division	W	T	L	P
Schwaben	5	0	2	10	Kickers	6	0	1	12
Eagles	5	0	2	10	Wanderers	5	0	2	10
Hansa	3	2	2	8	Rams	5	0	2	10
Lions	3	2	2	8	Sparta	3	2	2	8
Green-White	3	1	3	7	Hoosiers	3	0	4	6
Slovaks	2	1	4	5	Fortuna	2	1	4	5
Liths	1	3	3	5	Wings	0	3	4	3
Maroons	1	1	5	3	Necaxa	0	2	5	2

## INDIANA-OHIO-KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION

By Bob Leffers

SECRETARY—Dieter Baumgart, 2968 Lindale Ave., Dayton 14, Ohio.

PRESIDENT—Robert E. Leffers, 2804½ S. Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TREASURER—Franz Eberth, 5253 Embassy Place, Dayton, Ohio.

JR. BOARD CH.—Frank Celarek, 1220 Lincoln Tower, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

#### VICE PRESIDENTS:

Cincinnati Area, George Chumard, 223 E. Eighth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Ft. Wayne Area, Ed Harz, 5333 Kyle Road, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.  
Columbus Area, William Bond 968 Duke Road, Whitehall Columbus 13, Ohio.  
Indianapolis Area, Kurt Gunnel, 4945 Ralston Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana.  
Dayton Area, Dieter Baumgart, 2968 Lindale Ave., Dayton, Ohio—Acting.

#### REFEREE ASSN. OFFICERS:

SECRETARY—Patrick Smith, 2042 Craig Drive, Kettering, Ohio.

PRESIDENT—William Bond, 968 Duke Rd., Whitehall Columbus 13, Ohio.



**Bob Leffers**

Ft. Wayne's CYO Soccer loop completed its second successful season with Precious Blood taking first place and St. Vincents Villa in Second place. The Ft. Wayne Loop continued to operate with seven teams and prospects for adding additional teams for 1962-63 season seemed bright. Precious Blood continued undefeated in two years of competition.

Dayton's CYO Soccer Loop grew to 13 teams from 9 which it started with during the 1961-62 season. The league found worthy leadership in the person of Joe Burns, Dayton Sports Writer, who served as its commissioner. The Dayton CYO League began its activity with grade school youngsters in the fourth, fifth and sixth grade. It expects to integrate the seventh and eighth grades as these youngsters progress.

The I.O.K. Assn. took its first plunge into the international arena on Saturday, June 30th and Friday, June 29th when both Dayton and Ft. Wayne played A.S.V. of Nurnberg on those respective dates. The Ft. Wayne game was well attended by about 2,500 spectators. The first venture proved encouraging.

Association officers continued in the program to decentralize authority for the purpose of more rapid expansion. The plan seems to be developing a relatively sound administration of soccer over the widely scattered activity over the area.

#### OHIO INDIANA LEAGUE STANDINGS

	W	T	L		W	T	L
Cincinnati Kolping	12	2	2	*Columbus Germania	4	2	2
Dayton Edelweiss	9	2	5	*Cincinnati Schwaben	3	3	2
Ft. Wayne Sport C.	7	5	4	Columbus Petoefi	3	2	11
Kossuth of Cincinnati	7	5	4	Indianapolis Sport Club			
Queen City, Cincinnati	6	3	7	*Half Season			

#### MARYLAND STATE AND D.C. SOCCER ASSOCIATION

**By Gene Ringsdorf, Secretary**

SECRETARY—Gene Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore 13, OR 5-5047.

PRESIDENT—Fred Leidig, 1129 No. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md.

VICE PRESIDENT—Wm. Laurietzen, Frank Heinle.

JUNIORS—John Nagle, 600 No. Ellwood Ave., Baltimore 5.

The Major League had four clubs, with one out-of-town team, the Bata Belair Club. This compares unfavorable with Washington, D.C. where the game is booming with twice the number of teams of Baltimore.

The bright spot here is the increasing interest in the development of junior and juvenile teams. The CYO, which will increase in the new season fielded 30 teams, an increase over last season.

In addition there is also a Baltimore Junior League with four teams as has the Highlandtown Little League.

In the 16-18 bracket the Baltimore Club League has eight units in addition to the Baltimore Midget League which boasts four competitors.

The Rowland Cup, emblematic of the Association Open championship, went to Central Valet of D.C. which defeated Kickers 3-2 in the final round.

The Stewart Cup, emblematic of the amateur championship of the Association, was also snared by the Central Valet by sidetracking the U.S. Army team at Fort Belvoir 4-2 in the final.

In the National Open Challenge Cup, Central Valet went as far as the third round, then fell before the defending champions, Ukrainian Nationals 5-1 in Philadelphia.

Baltimore Kickers went out in the fourth round of the National Amateur Cup by losing 1-0 to Kensington Post 68 of Philadelphia 1-0.

Our Lady of Good Counsel travelled to the grand final of the National Junior Cup by defeating Eintracht Juniors of New York after a tie score in the first joust of the Eastern final. Going to St. Louis the locals lost to Schumachers of St. Louis.

Neringa defeated Good Counsel 2-1 to capture the Freeberger Trophy.

In the National League, Central Valet copped the first half of the standings by one point over Schweigert and in a playoff for the second half championship Central Valet repeated by defeating the British Lions 1-0 after a 3-3 tie game.

The plays for the Arnold Cup where not completed and the finalists are Central Valet and the Baltimore Kickers.

#### NATIONAL LEAGUE—COMBINED 1st and 2nd HALF STANDINGS

Clubs	W	T	L	P	Clubs	W	T	L	P
Central Valet SC	12	1	2	25	Eng., Ft. Belvoir	6	1	7	13
British Lions FC	7	4	4	18	Kickers 1960, Hgtrwn	5	3	6	13
WSC Bavarians	7	4	3	18	Washington Inter SC	5	0	9	10
Schweigert SC	8	1	5	17	Generals, Ft. Meade	0	0	14	0

#### CYO GRAMMAR SCHOOL LEAGUE

##### FINAL STANDING

Eastern Midget	W	T	L	P	Southeastern Midget	W	T	L	P
St. Patrick	7	2	0	16	St. Brigid	7	1	1	15
St. Elizabeth	6	2	1	14	Pompei	5	0	4	10
St. Katharine	3	0	6	6	St. Casimir	2	2	5	6
St. Michaels	0	0	9	0	Sacred Heart	2	1	6	5
Southern Midget	W	T	L	P	Northern Midget	W	T	L	P
Lady Good Counsel	6	0	0	12	Little Flower	4	1	0	9
St. Jane Frances	2	0	3	4	St. Domonic Gold	3	1	1	7
St. Marys Star Sea	1	1	3	3	Blessed Sacrement	2	3	0	7
St. Clements	0	1	3	1	Immaculate Concep.	1	1	2	3
					St. Marks	1	0	3	2
					St. Joseph Texas	0	0	5	0

<b>Southern Cub.</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Northern Cub.</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
St. Elizabeth	6	0	0	12	St. Domonic Blue	4	2	0	10
Lady Good Counsel	3	0	3	6	St. Rita	4	1	1	9
St. Patrick	1	1	4	3	St. Domonic Gold	0	3	3	3
St. Marys Star Sea	1	1	4	3	Blessed Sacrament	0	2	4	2

### FINAL STANDING

<b>Baltimore Unlimited</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Baltimore Club 16-18</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
Sledz's	5	2	2	12	Good Counsel	13	0	1	26
Kickers	4	3	2	11	Hightown Exchange	8	0	4	16
Bata	4	0	5	8	Overlea	8	0	4	16
St. Gerard	2	1	6	5	Thompson Comets	6	0	4	12
					Neringa	2	0	8	4
					Perry H. Optimist	1	0	9	2
					Kickers	1	0	9	2
<b>Baltimore Jr. 14-16</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>CYO Junior 14-16</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
Good Counsel	7	0	1	14	Good Counsel	6	0	1	12
Buccaneers	4	2	2	10	Ascension	2	3	2	7
Hi&town Freebooters	4	2	2	10	St. Patrick	3	0	4	6
U.A.S. Dnipro	1	2	5	4	St. Rita	2	1	3	5
Lady Fatima	1	0	7	2	St. Lawrence	0	1	3	1
<b>Baltimore Mid. 12-14</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Highlandtown 10-12</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
Hi town Outlaws	8	0	0	16	Fred Gross Amer.	9	1	2	19
St. Elizabeth	4	0	4	8	Peabody P. Rockets	7	1	4	15
Hi town Midgests	2	2	4	6	Harbor T. Rangers	2	1	6	3
Good Counsel	0	2	5	2					

## NORTHERN MASSACHUSETTS AND NEW HAMPSHIRE

By Sam Foulds

SECRETARY—Thomas Doherty, 477 Union St., Braintree, Mass.

The State Association and the Boston and District League have completed a very successful season. Although the schedule of games was not finished until early in August all of the teams carried out the full list of assignments.

The three top teams of the Boston League will play in the new New England League during the 1962-63 season. Five additional clubs from the Southern New England District will round out the roster of teams in this new circuit.

The Boston and District League will again operate with three divisions and twenty-two teams.

The State Association will celebrate its fiftieth anniversary in 1963, while this year is the one hundredth anniversary of the first organized game of soccer in the United States, which was played on Boston Common in 1862.

College, preparatory and high school soccer has been on the increase in Massachusetts for several years. The local colleges, particularly, Harvard, have been recording increased attendances at their games.

A pilot effort on a twilight league was made during August and it proved very successful. Plans are in making for a cup competition to be conducted during the twilight hours next summer.

## A "KNEE" PARTY



**WHERE DID IT GO?**



## BOSTON AND DISTRICT LEAGUE—STANDINGS

First Division					Second Division				
W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P	
Newton "A"	13	0	1	26	*Peabody C.L.C.	10	2	2	22
Boston Italia	10	0	3	20	Doxa	10	2	2	22
Boston Germania	9	1	4	19	Lusitania	9	0	5	18
S.S. Savio "A"	9	0	5	18	Worcester Scan.	7	2	5	16
S.S. Italia	5	1	8	11	Co. "B" Pioneers	6	3	5	15
Watertown S.C.	5	0	9	10	Nike, Worcester	4	1	9	9
Boston Celtics	2	1	10	5	Pan-Hellenic, Lowell	4	1	9	9
Pines Ramblers, Rev.	0	1	13	1	Mt. Carmel Worcester	0	1	13	1

Third Division									
W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P	
Polish Eagles	9	0	1	18	Newton "B"	3	0	7	6
Peabody Port. Sports	8	0	2	16	Medford	2	0	7	4
S.S. Savio "B"	6	0	3	12	St. Anthonys, Lowell	1	0	9	2

\*Peabody C.L.C. defeated Doxa in the play-off.

## CUP COMPETITION—WINNERS

Grieve Cup—Newton, Curley Cup—Newton, State Cup—Boston Italia

## TWI-LIGHT LEAGUE CUP

W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Boston Italia	3	0	0	6	Pines Ramblers	1	0	2
Boston Germania	2	0	1	4	Watertown	0	0	3

## MICHIGAN COMMISSION

By Vincent J. Sabalausky, Secretary

SECRETARY—Vincent J. Sabalausky, 5053 Ternes Ave., Dearborn, Mich.

PRESIDENT—Thomas H. Gallagher, 294 Riverside Dr., Detroit 15, Mich.

TREASURER—Emil L. Bierkle, 23336 Greencrest Dr., St. Clair Shores, Mich.

REGISTRATION—Louis Barton, 4624 Chalmers Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

BOARD MEMBERS—Adam Swka, 4432 Sobieski Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.

Bela Victor Klein, 488 W. Willis Ave., Detroit 1, Mich. Al Tomlin,

1112 Eastlawn Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

REFEREES—Thomas M. Syme, 1112 Eastlawn Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

## MICHIGAN-ONTARIO INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE

SECRETARY—Donald A. Edwards, 13012 Hayes Avenue Detroit 5, Mich.

PRESIDENT—Geoffrey Coombes, 19840 Curtis Avenue, Detroit 5, Mich.

VICE-PRES.—William Hughes, 2239 Lillian Avenue, Windsor, Ontario.

VICE-PRES.—Elio Dandlon, 2568 Byng Avenue, Windsor, Ontario.

VICE-PRES.—Frank Deckers, 22513 Downing Ave., St. Clair Shores, Mich.

BUS. MANAGER—Gordon Preston, c/o 13012 Hayes Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

## DETROIT LEAGUE

SECRETARY—Donald A. Edwards, 13012 Hayes Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

PRESIDENT—Geoffrey Coombes, 19840 Curtis Ave., Detroit 19, Mich.

VICE-PRES.—Len Morgan, 1391 Bird Ave. Birmingham, Mich.



**V. J. Sabalausky**

The Carpathia Kickers of Detroit are riding high on their soccer laurels at this time. The Kickers won the league championship of the Michigan-Ontario International Soccer League in 1961 and are in the thick of the fight for this seasons championship. The Kickers successfully defended their Michigan State Cup Championship by defeating the St. Andrew Scots 3-2 in the final game. On top of all these achievements, the Kickers won the National Amateur Challenge Cup Competition by defeating the German-Hungarian S.C. of New Brunswick, N.J. 4-0 and thus became the first outright National Amateur Cup Champion from Detroit. Congratulations to a fine club and a very deserving

ing champion.

The Michigan-Ontario International Soccer League in their second year of operation have not progressed as much as expected. Attendance has not increased to any noticeable extent and calibre of play is hardly any better than last season. It was expected that new out of town teams might be added to the league but this prospect failed to materialize and there doesn't seem to be much hope of attracting new clubs in the near future.

Indoor soccer again was attempted during the winter but attendance was so poor the league was abandoned after three dates. The failure of indoor soccer was somewhat of a shock. The games this season were the most exciting and thrilling indoor soccer games ever played in Detroit. The games were presented in an attractive manner and under pleasant conditions for the fans but for some unknown reason the fans failed to attend. With expenses far exceeding receipts, the league reluctantly abandoned the sport.

The soccer highlight of the season was the game played at Tiger Stadium between Dundee of Scotland and Saarbrucken of Germany. Over 5,000 fans were on hand for this fine show but the attendance just fell short of covering expenses for the promoters. However, the promoters were encouraged by the showing and are looking forward to promoting other such games in the coming season confident that the games will be successful financially.

The M-O League All-Star team had a rough time this year. They lost three times to Chicago, once to London, Ontario, and managed to split two games with Cleveland.

The M-O League playoffs at the end of the season was won by Windsor Cabota who defeated Windsor Teutonia 4-1 in the final. Cabota also won the Ontario Football Association Cup by defeating Sudbury 3-2 in the final.

The Toledo Bavarians won the league championship in the Detroit Soccer Football League for the 1961 season. In the playoffs at the end of the season, the Kickers "B" team won the playoff but were guilty of using an ineligible player and their victory was forfeited to the Detroit Bavarians.

## DETROIT SOCCER FOOTBALL LEAGUE

### 1961 FINAL STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Toledo Bavarians	12	1	1	25	Lazio Italia	6	2	6	14
Carpathia Kickers B.	10	2	2	22	Saturnia	6	1	7	13
Detroit Bavarians	6	3	5	15	Hispano	2	1	11	5
Toledo Hungaria	7	1	6	15	Mexico	1	1	12	3

### WESTERN MICHIGAN SOCCER LEAGUE

SECRETARY—Jacob Groenendahl, 3860 Grant Street, Hudsonville, Mich.

PRES.—Siegfried Grabowski, 1612 S. Hopkins Ave., Grand Haven, Mich.

VICE-PRES.—Mr. Burt Baker, 310 Nora St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

REG. SEC.—Dieter Tober, Spring Lake, Mich.

CHM. JUNIORS—John Oly, 724½ Leonard Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

The Western Michigan Soccer League opened the 1962 season with ten clubs, a drop of five teams from the previous year. One of the five teams, Ann Arbor Germania, joined the Detroit Soccer League because of shorter traveling distances involved and because of a preference for playing games on Sunday. Western Michigan Soccer League games are played on Saturdays.

The Henry Dombroski Trophy Tournament was held in Grand Rapids on August 25th with seven clubs participating. Tri-City United of Grand Haven and Kalamazoo Internationals successfully defeated all opponents and were matched against each other in the Final. Kalamazoo Internationals were the victors in a close game 2-1 and were declared the tournament champions.

BeQuick and Comets are engaged in a close race for the league championship. With nine games played, BeQuick leads with 17 points but the Comets are right behind with 16 points.

## MISSOURI

By Harry Luecke

While failing to produce a national champion in either the Open or Amateur Cup competitions, St. Louis reserved a measure of glory by notching the U.S. Junior Cup title, as the Schumacher Wildcats jolted the Eastern finalist, Our Lady of Good Counsel of Baltimore, Maryland.



Harry Luecke

Most astounding surprise of the local season was the upset of the Kutis team in the Amateur Cup play, since the club under manager Nick Jost has won this honor for the past six seasons, and almost every amateur team in the country had felt the sting of that remarkably successful skein, unparalleled in the history of the game.

In retribution for its failure to repeat its Amateur Cup spoils and for frittering away its chances for the Open crown, Kutis spanked the visiting German Club, Nuernberg, in the St. Louis 1961-62 soccer finale.

Elsewhere in Bill Graham's soccer bible is a more comprehensive rundown on the makeup of the Schumacher squad, but it

should be emphasized that this Junior aggregation had balance, attacking finesse, a solid unwavering defense, and practical soccer sense.

The experience gained from playing together for some three years was never more evident than this season in the string of Cup matches, during which the Schumacher opponents could total a paltry two goals in six contests.

The final, played in St. Louis on June 17, was the climax of three winning seasons, during which the team matured and gained stature under the wise and firm handling of manager Bob Weis.

Schumachers annexed the championship by coming from behind to whip Good Counsel, 3 to 1. After giving up only their second goal in the Cup play, the Wildcat offense, honed to a fine edge by the sparkling play of inside right Carl Gentile, ripped a fine opposing defense to shreds with direct suddenness.

Less than a minute after the Easterners had broken the spell, Schumachers had tied, and from then on played Good Counsel as if they owned them.

Besides scoring two goals, Gentile, fouled in the penalty area by an on-rushing goalie, opened the opportunity for the first point.

Distinctly the masters in the grand final, Schumachers reserved for Chicago its best display, walloping the Fichte Rams in the Windy City by a score of 6 to 0.

Prior to that, Schumachers entered the inter-city play by bumping Resurrection, 5-0; duplicating that score against Pezold; dumping Kutis Juniors, 3-0; and becoming the Missouri State Champions by downing the local Good Counsel booters, 3-1.

Indicative of the strength of the club, is its three year record of 31 wins, 3 draws and 1 loss, during which time the Wildcats have twice won the Junior Khoury title and once the St. Louis League bunting.

In its largest display of soccer hospitality in modern times, St. Louis hosted five games of International caliber, with the last on June 22, sweet music to the Kutis team, who had watched their chances in the Cup competitions disappear.

Kutis, who had vanquished three out of four visiting German teams in its rise to an all-time U.S. soccer power, whacked Nuernberg Germany, 3 to 2, as a long and tiring season came to a thrilling finish on Friday night, June 22.

The score, a duplicate of the Kutis victory in 1955 over the Nuernberg Club, was posted by a fast-firing forward line that overcame two Nuernberg leads.

Twice Nuernberg's center forward Dieter Echardt slammed home leading points, only to have the Kutis attack draw even.

Butch Cook scored the first tying goal on a penalty, and Bill Looby hung a heavy foot on a Cook penalty cross-bar rebound to set the stage for Bob Rooney's dramatic winning blast.

The square-jawed center forward, who has become a playmaker rather than scorer, rocked the German club in the waning minutes of the game with a spiraling hook that nicked the inside of the post and bounded into the nets for the Kutis victory.

Preceded by a rainstorm, the game was a financial loss although those who stayed saw the Kutis magic spun again over a foreign visitor.

St. Louis representatives were whipped on three other International contests, while the fourth was an International League game between Reutlingen of Germany and Palermo Italy.

In this tilt on June 3, the Germans far outclassed their smaller and more exciteable Italian foes, 4 to 2.

Opening the foreign team schedule on May 10 was the North German All-Star squad, who vanquished the CYC All-Stars, 3 to 1. Two weeks later, Sheffield United put in a call, and again the CYC was defeated, 4 to 1. A substitute forward, 18-year-old Pat McBride saved the CYC pride by scoring the shutout-averting tally in each game.

A race-horse Saarbrucken team galloped into St. Louis on June 9 and racked up four quick first half markers before letting up and walking off with an easy 7-2 victory. St. Louis goals were scored by Done Range (penalty) and Pete Traina. Overshadowing all was the work of Saarbruecken's center Dieter Krafczyk who plunked four goals in the CYC net.

While Kutis had its sights set on a repeat on the Amateur Cup, its most frustrating pang came in the open play when the San Francisco Scots measured the St. Louisnas, 6 to 5, in double overtime. The Scots deserved the win, but Kutis had a lock on the match after building a 5 to 3 lead after 15 minutes of the first extra period. Outside right Tom Dawkins gave the Scots new life as he made it 5-4 from a corner, follwed by the equalizer from Tim Whalen.

Dawkins second goal in the second overtime spelled defeat for Kutis who were sizing up the Open Cup as a replacement for the lost Amateur silverware.

Tom Murphy and Bill Eppy notched the extra period goals for Kutis, whose scorers in the regulation play were Butch Cook (2) and Bill Looby. The Scots countered with points by Bill McFarlane, Vince McKenna and Matt Brown.

Carondelet, who ousted Kutis in a loud upset, were whipped by the Carpathia Kickers of Detroit after beating the Denver entry in the amateur competition.

St. Louis U., two-time Collegiate winner, surrendered its diadem to West Chester, Pa., who stifled the Blue and White defense and claimed the crown on a 2-0 win.

Equaling the Kutis failure in the Amateur Cup in significance, was the retirement of the country's most stimulating and talented soccer writer, Dent McSkimming of the St. Louis Post Dispatch.

As an analyst and publicizer of the game, the sharp-eyed soccer scribe was without a peer, and his columns were widely read, even though often glinted with the critical touch. Roaming the country with Mrs. McSkimming, Dent must surely be aware that he truly deserved soccer's Hall of Fame.

## **ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS**

### **CATHOLIC YOUTH COUNCIL**

**By Bob Guelker, Executive Secretary**

A total of 338 teams competed in nine age classifications making the C.Y.C. Soccer Association the largest soccer program in the United States.

This marks the eighth consecutive record entry posted by the C.Y.C. organization. During the 1960-61 season a total of 331 teams participated.



**Bob Guelker**

For the second year the Coca-Cola Bottling Co. sponsored the C.Y.C. Major League teams and the clinic program. St. Ambrose repeated as champion of the Major League. Rich Meisemann former Kutis player led the St. Ambrose team and league in scoring with 12 goals.

Weekly clinics co-sponsored by the C.Y.C. and the Coca-Cola Co. were held sometimes on a two-a-week basis. A total of 18 clinics were conducted which attracted 2437 young prospects for the players' sessions, and 233 coaches for the coaches sessions. At the conclusion of each clinic free bottles of Coca-Cola were distributed amongst all the participants. An estimated number of 3 000 bottles were passed out. Joe Donahue was Director of the Clinic Program and many of the top players in the Major League served as instructors. Name stars included Charley Colombio of St. Ambrose, former U. S. Olympic and World Cup star, and Jack Dueker, former All-American at St. Louis University and N.C.A.A. Most Valueble Player.

Once again the climax to the regular season was the promotion of international soccer. The C.Y.C. All-Stars played host to three touring professional sides and lost to North German All-Stars 3 to 1, Sheffield United 4 to 1, and Saarbruecken 7 to 2. This is the first time a St. Louis team played three foreign clubs in a single season, in the history of St. Louis soccer. Approximately 400 people attended the Kick-Off Banquet held in conjunction with the Sheffield match. A special clinic was conducted by the Sheffield team which attracted 200 booting enthusiasts who enjoyed the clinic receiving many worthwhile tips on the game.

Very Reverend Louis F. Meyer is the Archdiocesan Director of the C.Y.C. program. The Soccer Executive Committee consists of the Reverend Richard Gallagher, William Brady, Raymond Beckman, Joseph Donahue, Edmond Flavin, Dr. John Lawton, Lawrence King, Thomas Molloy, Justin Pudlowski, William Regan, and Bob Guelker.

#### **C.Y.C. CITY CHAMPIONS 1961-62 SEASON**

<b>Class</b>	<b>Teams</b>	<b>Champion</b>	<b>Manager</b>
Major League	6	St. Ambrose	Joe Panneri
Senior 1st Div. Closed	5	St. Gabriel	Bernie Leonard
Senior 2nd Div. Closed	6	Our Lady of Sorrows	Tom Messmer
Junior	25	Good Counsel	John Collier
Juvenile	35	St. Engelbert	Gus Mercurio
Parochial	50	Immaculate Heart of Mary	Bob Bokern
Intermediate	66	Immaculate Heart of Mary	Frank Tumminia
Crusader	82	St. Ann Normandy #1	Maurice Dalton
Bantam	63	St. Philip Neri	Art Boles

## C.Y.C. INDIVIDUAL HIGH SCORERS IN SOCCER FOR 1961-62 SEASON

Class	Name	Parish	No. of Goals
Major League	Rich Meisemann	St. Ambrose	12
Senior 1st Div. Closed	Leroy Eise	St. Gregory	5
Senior 2nd Div. Closed	Ken Becker	St. Augustine	7
Junior	Tom Moore	St. Antony	12
Juvenile	Tom Fairshon	St. Paul the Apostle	14
Parochial	William O'Leary	Holy Rosary	13
Intermediate	Dennis Boedeker	St. Thomas More	10
Crusader	Don Diebold	St. George	19
Bantam	Bob Anderson	St. Mary's Bridgeton	14

## MINNESOTA

### MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION—By Cleon V. Cain

SECRETARY—Cleon V. Cain, 124 W. Diamond Lake Rd., Minneapolis 19.

PRESIDENT—Carl F. Zeglin, 628 University Ave., So. Pane 4.

VICE-PRES.-TREAS.—J. Morgan Wilson, 2232 W. Lake of the Isles Blvd., Minneapolis 5.

PUBLIC RELATIONS—Ed Schwartz! Registrations, Victor Vainowskis;

SCHEDULES—Joe Lammers. Promotional Director, Karl Berg.



Cleon V. Cain

Last fall the Black Hawks of St. Paul won the state championship for the third successive year and the Challenge Cup became the permanent possession of the club. In addition the Referees unit awarded the club the Van Zand trophy, for displaying the best sportsmanship during the season.

Four clubs entered the National Amateur Cup, Kiev, Tigers, and Kickers of Minneapolis and the Black Hawks of St. Paul. Kiev defeated the Tigers but the use of an ineligible player by the winner resulted in the game being awarded to the Tigers. The Hawks sidetracked the Kickers and then downed the Tigers but were Waterloosed by Wilwaukee. The same pattern followed in the National Open competition, with the state's only entry, the Black Hawks being outsd by a Milwaukee opponent.

Five parochial schools, four Protestant and one Catholic, introduced soccer last fall. An initial difficulty arose when one school insisted on playing under NCAA rules. This has been ironed out and all will play under international rules.

The local Christian Service Brigade, a Protestant youth movement, with a strong emphasis on sports are becoming interested in soccer. In search for something to replace expensive grid iron football they decided to fly a kite for soccer. The boys, given a ball chased it around like a pack of hungry wolves. This greatly impressed those present and there will be a meeting in the fall at which a decision will be made. Should they decide to plump for soccer it will raise a problem for the Minnesota Association as very few of the youth leaders have ever seen a full fledged soccer game and consequently know little about the sport. Clinics will then be set up so that they may be better acquainted with the fine arts of the game and in time pass the knowledge along to the boys.

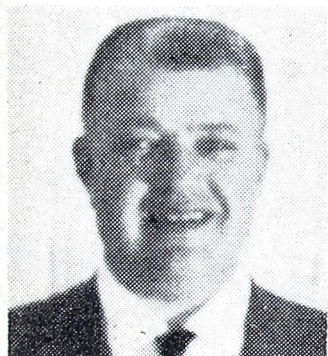
## NEW JERSEY

### NEW JERSEY STATE ASSOCIATION—By John Grabowski

SECRETARY—Jack Raebel, Box 110, Rt. 4, Totowa Boro, N.J. CL 6-6022.

PRES.—John Grabowski, 3 Wilkinson Terrace, Kearny, N.J. WY 1-8923.

REGISTRAR—Eric Rossow, 10 Spencer St., Newark, N.J.



**John Grabowski**

This association has now grown to 70 teams in three leagues in addition to other teams playing in the Philadelphia League and the German-American League of New York.

Roma of the New Jersey State League won the State Cup by sidetracking Olden of Trenton 5-2 and Hota snared the B Division State Cup by defeating Newark P.A.L. 2-1 in the final stanza. By ousting Our Lady of Fatima 1-0 in the final, captured the State Junior Cup.

Roma cornered further honors by snaring the loop championship and the Heart Fund Tournament.

Indoor tournaments again proved very popular and Newark Portuguese of the American League upset Newark of the German-American League for the Retarded Children Fund.

Elizabeth sponsored a tournament for the Elks Crippled Childrens Fund which was won by the sponsoring unit.

Hoboken of the German-American League celebrated its Golden Jubilee and held a gala affair at Schuetzen Park. The club later went on a tour of Germany.

The Kearny Soccer Alumni Association sponsored their second annual banquet honoring teams from Kearny High Schools and Saint Cecilia's also of Kearny, the Newark News all-state team and Walter Kozdoba of Irvington Technical School as the outstanding player.

The New Brunswick American Hungarian team travelled as far as the Eastern final of the National Amateur Cup but were stopped by the Carpathia Kickers of Detroit.

Two new units the Portuguese S.C. and the Solarino Society of Paterson are expected to take part in the 1962-63 season of the State League.

Ed. R. Crowell, for many years secretary of the State Association, came out of retirement to become president of the State League.

### FINAL STANDINGS—STATE LEAGUE

Major A. Division	W	T	L	P	Major B. Division	W	T	L	P
Roma S.C.	11	3	0	25	Newark P.A.L.	14	1	1	29
Belleville Chip Inn	7	5	2	19	O. L. Of Fatima	12	2	2	26
Newark Ukraininas	6	4	4	16	Mendham F.C.	11	1	4	23
Paterson Dovers	7	4	6	15	Jenrose S.C.	10	1	5	21
Maritimo S.C.	6	3	4	15	Paterson Indies	7	1	8	15
Scots American	2	4	8	8	Italian C.C.	5	3	8	13
Irish American	1	4	8	6	St. Paul P.C.	5	1	10	13
Vistula A.	0	6	8	6	Plainfield G. & T.	2	0	14	4
					Vistula B.	1	0	15	2

## GARDEN STATE LEAGUE

'A' Division					'B' Division				
W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P	
H.A.A.C.	18	1	1	37	H.A.A.C.	14	—	—	28
Haledon	17	—	3	34	Haledon	10	2	2	22
Woodbridge	12	—	8	24	Garfield	8	1	5	17
Liederkrantz	11	1	8	23	Liederkrantz	5	3	5	13
Royal Lions	8	5	7	21	Royal Lions	3	3	8	9
Santa Croce	10	1	9	21	White Star	2	2	10	6
Garfield	6	3	11	15	Royal Lions	2	1	6	5
White Star	7	1	12	15	Woodbridge	1	2	9	4
Linden	4	5	11	13					
Scots	6	—	14	12					
Sparta	2	1	17	5					

## NEW JERSEY STATE JUNIOR LEAGUE

Teams	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Newark Ukra. Jrs.	8	2	0	18	O.L. of Fatima Jrs.	3	0	7	6
Harrison S.S. Jrs.	6	3	1	15	Liederkrantz Jrs.	2	0	8	4
Trenton Hamnett Jrs.	6	1	3	13	Paterson Dover Jrs.	1	0	9	2

## HARRISON RECREATION JUVENILE

Teams	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Spur SC	6	0	1	12	Cifellis	3	1	3	7
Tafts	5	0	2	10	VI'S Florist	2	0	5	4
Larsens	4	0	3	8	Danny's Pizza	2	0	5	4
Flahertys	3	1	3	7	Nugents	1	2	4	4

## WEST END SOCCER ASSOCIATION

SECRETARY—Mrs. Harold Riley, 720 W. State St., Trenton 8, N.J.

PRESIDENT—Arthur Leckie, 539 Lafayette Ave., W. Trenton 8, N.J.

TREASURER—Carl Picco, 40 Dixmont Avenue, Trenton 8, N.J.

The 1961-62 season saw the West End Soccer Association emerge from the original West End Little League with the addition of a four team Little-Bigger League (13-to-15), and a biddy team of boys nine and under. The busy W.E.S.A. sponsored two tournaments, participated in two others, all in addition to regular league schedules.

Highlight of the year was the eighth annual National Invitational Soccer Tournament which was brought to Trenton by the W.E.S.A. and co-sponsored by the Jaycees. Various committees handled housing, banquets, tours and entertainment, trophies, field arrangements, and raised funds through the sale of tickets and ads in the program. A full account of tourney play appears elsewhere in this guide.

W.E.S.A. entered all-star teams in the peewee (13 and under) and novice (10 and under) divisions of the Philadelphia Recreation Department's annual Christmas tourney. Co-managers Ed Piotroski and Dave Quaid piloted these clubs to championships in both divisions. West End teams also competed in the Walter Cartlidge and Fred Cooper tournaments, the former being sponsored by W.E.S.A.

The Mack Puppies won their second straight title in the Little League, while the Mack Bulldogs topped Trenton PAL in a playoff game for Little-Bigger League laurels. Richie Sindora of PAL topped the L.L. scorers

with 23 goals, while John Stillitano netted 12 for the Bulldogs to lead L.B.L. scorers.

### FINAL STANDINGS

Little League	W	T	L	P	Little-Bigger League	W	T	L	P
Mack Puppies	10	4	1	24	*Mack Bulldogs	7	2	3	16
Trenton PAL	9	2	4	20	Trenton PAL	7	2	3	16
Rotary Club	7	4	4	18	Colonial Garage	3	4	4	10
Broad St. Bank	6	3	6	15	Johanna Farms	1	2	8	4
Central YMCA	5	1	9	11	*Won playoff for first place, 2-0				
Marut Sunoco	0	2	13	2					

### WALTER CARTLIDGE LITTLE LEAGUE TOURNEY

Buklad Funeral Home of the Hamilton Little League captured the championship of the third annual Cartlidge Tournament with a thrilling 2-1 win over Central YMCA of the West End League. Alex Kaczoroski and Henry Graja piloted the winning club which survived a 14-team field. Champions of the Hamilton, West End, and Inter-County (Penna.) leagues fell by the wayside in the early rounds.

### FRED COOPER MEMORIAL TOURNAMENT

The City of Trenton Recreation Department sponsored this new tourney, which was divided into three divisions. In the unlimited (senior) division, Olden AA won the championship, defeating Extension SC in the finals. AAA Trucking downed United Clay for the little-bigger division crown, while the Polish Falcons upset Olden AA for the title in the little league division.

### HAMILTON YOUTH LEAGUE

SECRETARY—Jack Herrity, 1116 William St., Trenton 10, N.Y., EX 6-7116

PRESIDENT—William Clarke, 1518 Hamilton Ave., Trenton 9, N.J., JU 6-4685

Al Innocenzi piloted Tubby's to the championship of the Hamilton Youth League (12 and under), easily outdistancing the runner-up Ted Banks team which was managed by Ernie Szeker. The league all-star team won two out of three games against area teams. They split with the Hightstown C.Y.O. League in a home and home series, and downed the Hamilton Lions, champions of the Hamilton Little League.

### FINAL STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Tubby's	8	2	0	18	Lawtons	4	2	4	10
Ted Banks	5	2	3	12	Marine Reserves	3	1	6	7
Ukransians	5	1	4	11	Ideal Terminal	2	1	7	5

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP LITTLE-BIGGER LEAGUE

SEC.-TREAS.—Henry Clinton, 650 So. Olden Ave., Trenton 10, N.J.

PRESIDENT—Robert Keeling, 372 Lakeside Blvd., Trenton 10, N.J.

PLAYER AGENT—George Wilson, Board of Education, 2069 Greenwood Ave., Trenton 9, N.J.

VFW Post #3525, perennial champions of the Hamilton Township Little-Bigger League, romped home by a seven point margin over the runners-up, Carella Shoes. Al Cowell and Joe Milacci were at the helm of the pennant winners. Bob Levering of Carella led the individual scoring race with 15 goals, nosing out Bob Cowell of the Vets.

The all-star team of the league participated in the National Invitation-  
al Soccer Tournament held at Trenton's Hetzel Field on Thanksgiving  
weekend. Fran Kelly piloted the Hamilton club to a second place finish,  
losing to West Chester, Pa., 2-1 in the championship game. Hamilton  
opened with an overtime 4-2 win over Germantown of Philadelphia, and  
then came up with two goals in overtime to nip West End, 2-0.

#### FINAL STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
VFW Post #3525	12	2	1	26	DAV Chapter #41	4	2	9	10
Carella Shoes	7	5	2	19	Legion Post #31	3	3	9	9
Hamilton PAL	7	4	4	18	Legion Post #313	2	2	10	6

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP LITTLE LEAGUE

SECRETARY—Bill Erick, 80 Maple Shade Ave., Hamilton Square 90, N.J.

PRESIDENT—Roy E. Lawrence, 34 Steiner Ave., Trenton 9, N.J.

VICE-PRES.—Herb Griffiths, 209 Hollywood Dr., Trenton 9, N.J.

Alex Bodolosky's Hamilton Lions romped to another league champion-  
ship, besting their nearest competitor, VFW Post 3525, by six points in the  
final standings. Individual scoring honors, however, went to Tom Buzinski  
of the fourth-place White Horse Lions with 25 goals. The Sportsman-  
ship award was won by Bob Smith of Buklad Funeral Home.

For the third straight year a team from the Hamilton Little League  
captured the Walter Cartlidge Tournament. This time it was the Buklads,  
managed by Alex Kaczoroski and Henry Graja. The Hamilton Lions, as  
well as champions of the West End and Inter-County (Penna.) leagues  
were eliminated early in the tournament.

#### FINAL STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Hamilton Lions	11	3	1	25	White Horse Lions	7	2	6	16
VFW Post #3525	7	5	3	19	Hamilton PAL	5	1	9	11
Buklad Fun. Home	7	3	5	17	Legion Post #31	1	0	14	2

#### ITALIAN-AMERICAN LEAGUE OF NEW JERSEY

By Enzo de Lucas, Honorary President

SECRETARY—Gianni Stillitano, 852 Newark Eve, Elizabeth, N.J.

PRESIDENT—Anthony Doria, 66 West 25 St., Bayonne, N.J.

VICE PRES.—Angelo Paladino, Giulio Panzano, Franco Sanzo.

Tech. Dir.—Charles Stillitano. Advisers, Luigi Minerva, Adelfio Oorio.

Arbitration, Enzo Bosco .



Enzo De Luca

The league was organized three years ago and  
has made progress in that there are now 12 teams  
in the A. Division and 8 in the B. Division. During  
the season we played two games against the Italian-  
American League of New York and each ended in  
tie scores. Another all-star game was won 2-1 against  
a select team from the Garden State League.

Jersey City captured the first division title and  
Alberona Italia edged Blue Star for the honors in  
the B. Division.

In the coming season the all-stars have a date  
with the stars of the New Jersey State League.

## STANDINGS

A. Division									
W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P	
Jersey City	13	2	3	28	Cilento	8	4	6	20
Bayonne	10	3	5	23	Alberona	8	2	8	18
United Americans	10	3	5	23	Hammonton	7	3	8	17
Westfield Lions	9	3	6	21	Roma B	4	1	13	9
Trenton Italian	9	3	6	21	Sansego	0	0	18	0
B. Division									
W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P	
Alberoa Orange	7	1	2	15	Gama	5	1	4	11
Blue Star	6	1	3	13	Juventus	3	0	7	6
White Eagles	5	1	4	11	Trenton B	1	2	7	4

## ITALIAN-AMERICAN (N.J.) STARS



**Standing (L. to R.)**—Nick D'Anna, Romano Zopik, Ignazio Gataleta, Joe Orch, Vinnie De Vincenzo, Piero De Marchi, Charlie Stillitano, Manager.  
**Kneeling (L. to R.)**—Al Cerri, Peter Di Bello, John Manzo, Vincent Belardinelli, Danny Gallipoli, Giulio De Marchi, Frank Trafficante.

## NEW YORK

### NORTH WESTERN NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION

By Edwin Granato

**SECRETARY**—Edwin Granato, 15 Lake View Park, Rochester 13, N.Y.  
**PRESIDENT**—Rudolph Le Pore, 1415 Howard Rd., Rochester 11, N.Y.  
**1st VICE PRES.**—Vincent "Pat" Frank, 36 Curtis St., Rochester 6, N.Y.  
**2nd VICE PRES.**—Erich Baumbach, 932 Genesee St., Rochester 11, N.Y.

3rd VICE PRES.—William Schmale, 700 Ridge Rd., Webster, N.Y.  
TREASURER—Mrs. Peg Fowler, 232 Bakerdale Rd., Rochester 16, N.Y.  
REGISTRAR & U.S.S.F.A. DISTRICT COMMISSIONER—Daniel W. Fowler,  
232 Bakerdale Rd., Rochester 16, N.Y.

### **INTER-CITY LEAGUE**

SECRETARY—Mrs. Peg Fowler, 232 Bakerdale Rd., Rochester 16, N.Y.  
PRESIDENT—Vincent "Pat" Frank, 36 Curtis St., Rochester 6, N.Y.  
VICE PRES.—Howard Park, Michael Cup, Stephen Jarisz.  
TREASURER—Matthew Van Der Els, 58 Avenue "C", Rochester 21, N.Y.

### **BUFFALO & DISTRICT LEAGUE**

SECRETARY—Walter E. Alexander, 107 Erie St., Lakewood, N.Y.  
PRESIDENT—Bruno Bayh, 48 Parkview Terrace, Cheektowaga, N.Y.  
VICE PRES.—Joseph Toth, John Hanf, R. William Bennett.  
FIN. SEC.—William Simon, Town of Tonawanda, N.Y.  
TREASURER—August Hofer, 66 Barthell St., Buffalo, N.Y.



**Edwin Granato**

The Italian American of Rochester, won the First Division Championship of the Inter-City League for the fifth successive year, making them first team in the history of this Association—founded in 1913—ever to win the Inter-City League title for five years consecutively. The I.A. only loss of the league season was against the German American.

The Olympian ("B" team of the Italian American) was runner-up.

The Holland American of Rochester, a newly formed team, was accepted in the Inter-City League.

The Hungarian American (which dropped out in 1960-61) re-entered and won the title of the Second Division of the Inter-City League, over Rochester

United and Dnipro.

The State North Western Challenge Cup had nine teams entered in the Competition. The Italian American clinched this State Cup Championship, after strong opposition by the Hungarian American and the Rochester Rangers.

Ten teams participated at a one day Elimination Contest of the Second Annual Italian World War Veterans Soccer Tournament. Trophies were awarded to the first three placed teams, Italian American, Rochester Rangers, Dnipro. The German American, last year winner, was knocked out in the quarter final round.

In its fourth year, the Summer League, conceived as a training program to develop young players—16 to 21 years—, saw 150 boys participate in ten teams. Acting Secretary and Registrar of the League was Mrs. Peg Fowler, and Acting Chairman was William Kober.

The Italian American, after winning the North Western District Finals of both the National Open and the Amateur Cup, were eliminated by Beadling of Western Pennsylvania in the National Open; and were edged out by the fast and young Carpathia Kickers—4 to 3—in Detroit, Mich. in the Amateur Cup. Later the Detroit Carpathia Kickers became the National Amateur Challenge Cup Champions.

James McKinlay, Sr., 90, past away. He served as President of the

North Western Association for 33 years, and was the original Founder of this Association in 1913.

### INTER-CITY LEAGUE

First Division	W	T	L	P	Second Division	W	T	L	P
Italian American	9	0	1	18	Hungarian American	8	2	1	18
Olym. (Ital.-Amer. 'B')	8	0	2	16	Rochester United	8	0	3	16
Rochester Rangers	4	1	4	9	Dnipro	6	2	3	14
German American 'A'	3	0	6	6	Clan Douglas (Syra.)	5	2	4	12
Ukrainian American	2	0	6	4	Holland American	3	1	7	7
Syracuse	1	2	5	4	German Amer. "B"	1	3	7	5
					Garibaldi (Syracuse)	0	0	6	0

### BUFFALO AND DISTRICT LEAGUE

First Division	W	T	L	P	Second Division	W	T	L	P
White Eagles	10	0	0	20	Buffalo Italia	7	2	1	16
Simon Pures	8	0	2	16	Sauer Kickers	6	2	2	14
Buffalo Hungarians	6	0	4	12	Germania II	5	2	3	12
Jamestown	4	0	6	8	Buffalo Soccer Club	4	2	4	10
Germania I	2	0	8	4	Erie	4	0	6	8
Lackawanna Hung.	1	0	9	2	Jamestown Italians	0	0	10	0

## SOUTHERN NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION

By John Melchior

SECRETARY—Harry Kraus, 308 E. 86th St., N.Y.C. 28. RE 4-2471.  
 PRESIDENT—Ludolf Heidecker, 261 Lowell Ave., Floral Park, L.I., N.Y.  
 VICE PRES.—Mario Caiafa, 1761 53rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 VICE PRES.—Andy Durning, 31 Alexander Ave., Keany, N.J.  
 TREASURER—John Melchior, 72-39 Myrtle Ave., Glendale 27, N.Y.  
 REC.-SECY.—Gil Beanland, 179 Washington Ave., Valley Stream, L.I.  
 TRUSTEES—Louis Puccio, Rudy Obermier, Severio Foglia, Phillip Crista-  
 fulli.



John Melchior

The Southern New York State Association, largest state organization in the country, had a banner year and increased its organization and reached a healthy state financially. Its Referee Assigning and Referee Grading Committee, have ironed out all the rough spots and evolved a system which has won the acclaim of the Referees and all member leagues, Central New York, Eastern District, German-American, Italian American, Long Island, National, German-American and Empire State Juniors.

During the year it carried a registration of 4,253 players composed of 276 professionals, 3,098 senior amateurs, 646 juniors and 233 juveniles, 89 referees were in harness and all major games were supplied with neutral linesman.

In the top State competition, the Dr. Manning Memorial Trophy, Palermo of the Italian-American League edged Blue Star of the German-American loop in the final. In the Knickerbocker competition, State Gau-

lois of the Eastern District circuit topped Torrese of the Italian-American League. The Reserve Cup went to Brooklyn S.C. of the German-American League with German-Hungarian of the same loop chasing the winner home.

BW Gottschee Juniors of the German-American circuit captured the Junior State Cup by outscoring Danish of the Empire State League 3-1 after a 2-2 tie tilt played as the preliminary to the Hungaria-San Francisco Scots in the National Open final. Eintracht A. Juniors travelled to the Eastern final of the National Junior Cup but lost to Our Lady of Good Counsel of Baltimore after a tied 1-1 overtime score. The Juvenile Cup was captured by the Ukrainian-American of the German-American League and Eintracht of the same circuit won the Boys Cup. The State Association Junior All-Star team in the National Junior Tournament in New York finished as co-champion with Chicago. New York Hungaria, captured the German-American League championship along with the National Challenge Cup by ousting the two-time defending Open champion, Ukrainian Nationals of Philadelphia, in the Eastern final and sidetracked the San Francisco Scots in the Grand Final to keep the top silverware in the East.

Featuring Sir Stanley Rous and Dr. M. Andrejvic of F.I.F.A. the Association sponsored two well-attended clinics in the Hotel Diplomat, New York City, September 18 and 19.

### ALL-STARS JUNIOR TEAM



BACK ROW (L. to R.)—Walter Laegner, Ast. Mgrs.; F. Marchetta, J. Cassidy, J. Siegmun, Saverio Foglia, Coach and Mgr.; A. Merlino, C. Zagara, P. Konowsky, H. Fink, H. Kofler, Mr. Russo, Ast. Mgr.; SECOND ROW: V. Pumillo, V. Coletta, B. Pulice, W. Walter, R. Ottavio, A. Kikel, A. Kiss, A. Kalina; THIRD ROW: S. Strizl, J. Marrapodi, F. Miriello, M. Gasparro, P. Matjcio, R. Jabusch, A. Dougan.

## **CENTRAL NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION**

**By Edwin Davies, Secretary**

SECRETARY—Edwin Davies, 52 Waldorf Pl., Schenectady, N.Y., FR 4-2630  
PRESIDENT—Harold Storey, 20 Glenwood St., Albany, N.Y., IV 2-4286.  
VICE PRES.—Kurt Schoch, Otto Hild.

Kingston Sport Club and Albany Athletic Club ended the 1961-62 season tied for first place, Kingston winning the play-off game, 2-1, to become champions of the League.

Emphasis is now being placed on promotion and publicity, several cities, particularly Schenectady, enjoying good space from local newspapers. As a matter of fact, the Schenectady Gazette has been featuring a weekly soccer column for the past 15 years.

High School soccer is growing by leaps and bounds, in our area over a dozen High Schools now participating in soccer. Three area colleges also feature soccer, R.P.I., Hudson Valley Tech. and Union.

Central New York will consist of eleven teams for the 1962-63 season. With teams in Endicott, Utica, Little Falls, Schenectady, Albany, Troy, Kingston and Poughkeepsie. Central New York State Soccer League can well lay claim to the league that covers the most territory.

All in all, soccer is definitely on the up-turn in Central New York environs.

## **EASTERN DISTRICT LEAGUE**

**By Allan Taylor**

SECRETARY—Estella Dreese, 76-12-35 Ave., Jackson Heights, 72 L.I., N.Y.

PRESIDENT—Allan Taylor, 114-35-202 St., St. Albans, L.I., N.Y.

VICE-PRES. Louis Puccio, Louis De Beer.

TREASURER—Ludolf Heidecker, 261 Lowell Ave., Floral Park, L.I., N.Y.

SCHEDULE—Louis Puccio, 322 E. 116 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.

DELEGATES—Jean Danies, Simon Kalashian.

ARBITRATION—Charles Ferro, (Malcolm Kuskin)

Juniors, Andrew Leufer; Trustees, Charles Dupont, Henri Castel; Registration, Allan Taylor; Recording Estalla Dreese; Publicity, George Rubinstein.

## **35th ANNIVERSARY YEAR**

The Eastern District Soccer League has been expanding rapidly under my leadership during the last three years. We have been growing not only in numbers but competitive wise. Our teams have shown improvement in the State Cups and this year Stade Gaulois of our premier division captured The Knickerbocker Cup of the Southern New York State Soccer Association.

We are striving hard to build a Junior Division and have set up a fund for that purpose. This fund is available to all of our clubs who set up



**Allan Taylor**

a Junior Team to buy uniforms and equipment.

The coming year will be one to watch as we will be fielding four divisions to accomodate the new additions to our league. Our teams are excited as they know that they are good competitors and will prove to the other leagues as they did last year, that the competition is strong in the Eastern District Soccer League and that we excel in good sportsmanship.

Our Executive Board has been expanded so that the work will run smoothly. The return of our Past Secretary, Mrs. Estelle Dreesse to take over the secretarial duties again is a welcomed relief. The arbitration board has been expanded so that there will always be sufficient members to make decisions at all meetings.

The final outcome of our divisions last year was very close. The Major Division ended in a draw which resulted in a play off. The Premier Division top six teams were very evenly matched. The "A" Division showed marked improvement as the majority of the players were juniors. The league cup competition was hard fought and needed overtime play to decide the champions. A new cup was added last year "The Heidecker Cup" named after the honorary president and still treasurer Mr. Ludolf Heidecker.

Overall soccer will be prominent this year in New York State with so many anniversaries being celebrated. No less, our league will celebrate our thirty fifth year of service to soccer, in the fall of 1963.

### FINAL STANDING

Major	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Armenians	15	3	3	33	Club Espana	8	2	10	18
Scotland	15	1	5	31	Bedford Hills	9	0	11	18
Stade Brlton	11	3	6	25	Mount Kisco	6	3	11	15
Dalmatinac	10	2	7	22	Manta Ecuador	3	3	14	9
Holland	10	2	7	22	New York Italians	2	2	16	6
Mamaroneck	9	3	8	21					

Premier	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Stade Gaulois	16	2	2	34	Stade Breton	7	1	12	15
Yonkers Hungarians	14	2	4	30	Shamrock	7	1	12	15
Alianza Peru	14	1	5	29	Ankara	5	2	13	12
Rovers	9	5	6	23	Racing France	4	1	15	9
Holland	11	0	9	22	West Indian Amer.	3	3	14	9
Tembley	8	6	6	22	Tuckahoe	4	1	5	9

"A" Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Fellowship	13	1	1	27	Stade Breton	5	0	10	10
Alianza Peru	12	0	4	24	Maccabi	4	1	4	9
Espanol	11	0	5	22	Melita	4	0	11	8
Stade Gaulois	9	0	6	18	Shamrock	1	0	15	2
Ecuador	6	0	9	12	Racing France	0	1	1	1

<b>Heidecker Cup Champion</b>	Armenians	Runner Up	Dalmatinac
<b>Premier Cup Champion</b>	Stade Gaulois	Runner Up	Shamrock
<b>"A" Div. Cup Champion</b>	Fellowship	Runner Up	Alianza Peru

## **EASTERN DISTRICT LEAGUE PLAYING FIELDS**

**BEDFORD HILLS**—Car Saw Mill River Parkway to Exit Route 117, left on Rt. 117 over Parkway then left after passing N. Y. entrance to Parkway to field.

**FELLOWSHIP**—Parade Grounds, Brooklyn. N.Y.C. to Flatbush Ave. Right to Parkside Ave., three blocks to field on left. BMT Brighton Beach to Church Ave.

**HOLLAND**—Hillside Oval, Hillside Ave. & 239 St., Bellrose. Car Grand Central Parkway to Springfield Blvd. exit. To Hillside Ave. to 239 St. IND to last stop. Bus Q43 to 239 St.

**MAMARONECK**—Harbor Island-Hutchinson River Parkway to Mamaroneck Ave. exit. On Mamaroneck Ave. over Boston Post Rd. to field.

**MOUNT KISCO**—Leonard Park — Car Hutchinson River Parkway to King St. exit. Left on King St. to Route 120A then Route 120, then Route 117 to E. Main St. to field.

**SCOTLAND**—Corpus Christi Stadium, Port Chester. From New York, New England Thruway to Port Chester exit to square in center of town, turn left on Westchester Ave. to No. Regent St. Left on No. Regent St. to field.

**TUCKAHOE**—Parkway Oval. Bronx River Parkway to Elm St. exit. Left on Lake Ave. to field.

**CENTRAL PARK**—At W 82nd St. and W 100 St. 8th Ave. Local.

**EAST RIVER DRIVE**—At 4th St.

**JEFFERSON FIELD**—1st Ave. and 112th St. — IRT Lexington local to 116 St. Crosstown Bus to 1st Ave.

**RED HOOK STADIUM**—Clinton and Bay Sts., Brooklyn. Thru Battery Tunnel. Right to light. Right to field. IND to Smith and 9th St. Four blocks left.

**VAN CORTLAND PARK**—Broadway and 240th St. IRT Van Cortland line to last stop.

## THE GERMAN AMERICAN FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

By Wolfgang Besser, Sports Editor, Staats Herold

SECRETARY—Fritz Marth, 4510 Park Ave., Weehawken, N.J. Union 7-5646.

PRESIDENT—Edwin Single, 60-20 Broadway, Woodside 77, L.I., N.Y.  
DE 5-1700.

VICE PRES.—Hans Chalfon, 78-67 84th St., Glendale, L.I., N.Y.

VICE PRES.—Curt Thiele, 63-23 Pleasant View Ave., Middle Village, L.I., N.Y.

VICE PRES.—Bob Tom, 146 E 84th St., N.Y.C. 28, N.Y.

GAMES CHAIRMAN—Joe Beck, 31-30 81st Jackson Heights, L.I., HA 9-4942.

TREASURED—Jack Goldblatt, 541 Academy St., N.Y.C. 34, N.Y.

REGISTRATION—Eric Werner, 53-136 63rd St., Maspeth 78, L.I., N.Y.

ARBITRATION—Conrad Schuricht, 35 Lincoln Circle, Tuckahoe, N.Y.

JUNIORS—El. Emmel, 12-10 Morris Ave., Union N.J., MU 8-3829.

DELEGATE—August Steuer, 60-20 Broadway, Woodside 77, L.I., N.Y.

REC. SECY.—Zigmund Ackermann, 104-01, Roosevelt Ave., Corona, N.Y.

Hungaria SC, for the fourth time in a row, captured first place honors in the Major Division of the German American Football Association and equalized a record established by SC Eintracht, only other winner for four consecutive years in 1943 to 1946. Hungaria also equaled another record, this one accomplished by the German Hungarians when they won the Major Division Championship five times in six years. This was clearly the year for the Magyars, since they also won the National Challenge Cup by whipping the San Francisco Scots 3-0 in an anticlimatic game that did not even come close to any other Cup game the Hungaria had to win to reach that final.



**Wolfgang Besser**

This years competition in the Major Division had one outstanding feature: too many games in too little time. Frankly, the experiment to stage inter-league games with the American Soccer League did not live up to expectations. Mainly, because it was virtually impossible to squeeze 28 league and inter-league games into a period numbering only a few Sundays more than those 28 games. As usual, the weatherman did anything else than cooperate and many games were decided by forfeits and even then the last deciding games took place as late as July. Both Leagues realized the impossibility of another season along the same lines and mutually agreed to stage a Cup competition among the top four clubs of each Leagues at the end of their respective seasons. The League also finally gave up dodging the weather odds in the winter and is planning a recess in January.

The only position not yet decided in last season's championship is that of the tenth member of the Major Division. After one year of absence, SC Elizabeth managed to squeeze by Hoboken FC in the fight for the Premier Division championship and gained admission to the Big Ten. DSC Brooklyn, presently in ninth position in the Major Division, and Premier Division runner-up Hoboken FC will have to play the deciding game for the tenth spot in the Major Division at the beginning of of the new season. SC Eintracht was National Challenge Cup Champion of 1955 and an outstanding

# GERMAN-AMERICAN LEAGUE PLAYING FIELDS

## BROOKLYN

**BUSHWICK H.S. FIELD**—Lithuanian and Kolping—Irving and Putman Aves. BMT 14th St. Line. Myrtle Ave. and Halsey Street Station.

## BRONX

**THROGS NECK STADIUM**—New York, Schwaben and Austria—Harding and Davis Aves. IRT Pelham Bay Line to Westchester Square then bus 6B to field.

## MANHATTAN

**CENTRAL PARK**—Latvian—No. Meadow at W. 96 St.

**THOS JEFFERSON FIELD**—Blue Star and German-American—1st Ave. and 112th St. IRT Lexington Ave., Local to 116th St., Crosstown bus

## LONG ISLAND

**BRENNAN STADIUM**—Kollsman—Juniper Valley Rd. and 72nd St. Middle Village.

**CLANCY FIELD**—College Point and Bavarian—23rd Ave. bet. 130-131 Sts., College Point. IRT Flushing line to Main St., then Green shuttle bus

**EINTRACHT OVAL**—Eintracht, Giuliana—20th Ave. and 37th St., Astoria—Any subway to Queens Plaza, then Steinway St., bus to field. Car, Queens Pl. to Northern Blvd. to Steinway St. to 20th Ave.

**HILLSIDE OVAL**—Minerva—Hillside Ave. and 239th St., Bellerose. BMT Jamaica line to 179th St. then Bus Q43 to 239th St.

**INTERFIELD**—Hellenic—31st Ave., 131st St. Flushing

**METROPOLITAN OVAL**—German-Hungarian, Gottschee and Brooklyn—Andrews Ave. and 57th St., Maspeth—BMT Canarsie to Grand Ave. then Metropolitan bus to Andrews. From Queens Plaza Q39 bus to Andrews

**NEWTOWN H.S. FIELD**—American Czechoslovakian and Pfaelzer—56th Ave. and 90th St., Elmhurst. From Queens Plaza Q39 bus to Andrews.

**UKRAINIAN FIELD**—Ukrainian and Greek-American—31st Ave and 125th St., College Point—Flushing line to Main St. then bus Q65 to 31st Ave.

**ROCKLAND COUNTY**—Senior H. G. Field—Spring Valley.

## NEW JERSEY

**FARCHERS GROVE**—Elizabeth and Newark—Springfield Rd., Union. Holland Tunnel. U.S. Route 1 to Route 22 to Springfield Rd.

**MEMORIAL PARK**—West New York—Broadway and 55th St.—Lincoln Tunnel to East Blvd. to 55th St Left—three blocks.

**SCHUETZEN PARK**—Hoboken and Hota—Hudson Blvd. and 32nd St., No. Bergen. Port Auth. Terminal. 8th Ave. and 41st., St., N.Y.C. Bus 67.

**WAYNE TOWNSHIP**—Passaic—Route 46 into Route 23. Left at Wayside Diner into Rayerson Ave.

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY

**WASHINGTON H.S. FIELD**—White Plains—Central Westchester Parkway.

**PELTON OVAL**—Yonkers—McLean and Van Cortland Aves., Yonkers.

## CONNECTICUT

**SWEDISH A.C. FIELD**—Bridgeport—1351 So. Pine Creek Rd., Fairfield.

**CUMMING PARK**—Stamford—Shippan Ave., Stamford, Meritt Pkway Exit 34.

Club in the Major Division for many years, had to find out that in soccer there are no one-way roads and will have to play in the lower Division next season. Kolping SC and Bridgeport SC had to step down from the Premier Division to the League Division. Their places will be taken by Pfaelzer SC, winner of the League Division Championship, and runner-up German American AC, who beat Bridgeport 2-1 in a qualifying game.

The All Star team forced very tough opposition in their games at the end of the season. It began with a creditable 1-1 tie versus the strong North German Select team at the annual sports festival at Randalls Island. In a fare-well game with the North Germans the All Stars were defeated 3-1. On June 12th Eintracht Frankfurt ended their trip around the world by defeating the All Stars 4-1 at Eintracht Oval. Two days later the All Stars had to face the strong German National Team at Randalls Island. The Germans proved to be strong and won handily 7-2. The All Stars never had a chance in this match but could boast, nevertheless, of having scored just as many goals in one game against the German Nationals as four other opponents (Italy, Chile, Switzerland and Jugoslavia) could score together against them during the recent World Cup Games in Chile.

Only two clubs Hoboken and New York toured Germany with their teams. Several other Clubs also staged charter flights but scheduled no games. Hoboken FC returned from Germany, having played six games, winning three, tying one and losing two. SC New York played five games in Germany, won two, lost two and tied one.

### GERMAN-AMERICAN SOCCER LEAGUE FINAL STANDINGS

Major Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Hungaria	17	2	2	36	SC Hota	13	5	8	31
Giuliana	16	2	5	34	German-Hungarian	11	4	11	26
BW Gottschee	14	6	7	34	Greek-American	10	3	12	22
Ukrainian	14	3	8	31	DSC Brooklyn	8	5	13	21
SC New York	14	3	8	31	SC Eintracht	5	4	17	16
Premier Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Elizabeth	15	4	3	34	Newark	6	6	8	18
Hoboken	14	6	2	34	Schwaben	7	4	11	18
Austria	11	7	4	29	Minerva	6	4	12	16
American Czechs.	12	4	6	28	Hellenic	5	6	11	16
Passaic	7	7	7	21	Bridgeport City	6	1	14	13
Blue Star	7	5	6	19	Kolping	4	4	14	12
League Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Pfaelzer	13	3	1	29	College Point	7	2	8	16
German-American AC	13	1	4	27	Lithuanian	5	2	11	12
Stamford United	11	2	5	24	Kollsman	5	1	12	11
Yonkers SC	9	3	6	21	West New York	4	2	12	10
Bavarian SC	8	3	7	19	White Plains	2	5	11	9

### GERMAN-AMERICAN JUNIOR LEAGUE By Hans Bayen

SECRETARY—Walter Marburg, 98 Park Terrace East, New York 34.

PRESIDENT—Al Emmel, 1210 Morris Ave. Union, N. J.

1st V. PRES.—Walter Laegner, 200 East 85th St. N. Y. 28.

2nd V. PRES.—Hans Bayen, 14 Amby Ave., Hicksville, N. Y.

TREASURER—Julius Hintz. REC. SEC.—Fred Rabuse. GAMES—Joseph G. Beck. REGISTRAR—Erich Werner.  
DELEGATES—Walter Laegner, Jerry Kuthan.



**Hans Bayen**

The League had a total of 649 registered players in three age groups, Juniors 15-18, Juveniles 13-15 years and Boys to 12 years. The Juniors were in three divisions, Red, White and Blue. In the championship playoffs Blue Star A, winner in the White Division, defeated Eintracht B, top-slugger in the Blue Division but lost to BW Gottschee, kingpin in the Red Division. Gottschee also annexed the State Junior Cup by outscoring the Danish A.C. of the Empire State Junior League 3-1 after a 2-2 tie.

Eintracht A reached the Eastern final of the National Junior Challenge Cup after eliminating all local opposition but lost to Our Lady of Counsel of Baltimore after a tied game which ran into extra periods.

German-Hungarian romped off with the Juvenile title and Eintracht copped the boys diadem.

Teams sponsored by the Eintracht Club copped two championships, two runners-up in addition to being Eastern finalists in the National Cup. The League also participated in the German-American League Field Day at Randalls Island, May 6, by fielding all-star Junior and Boys teams and later defeated the select team from the I.S.I. Ball Boys, the Empire

The Lighthouse Boys Club has just finished another successful intra-State and Italian-American Juniors. In the new season the League will strive for more Juvenile and Boys teams, an earlier start of National Junior Cup and League games. It is suggested that all New York State Junior Leagues be automatically entered in first-round of the National competition.

<b>Junior Red</b>					<b>Junior White</b>				
	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
BW Gottschee	9	2	1	20	Blue Star A	10	1	1	21
Eintracht	8	1	3	17	Schwaben	8	3	1	19
Ukrainian	6	4	2	16	Elizabeth	6	3	3	15
Ger.-Hungarian	6	1	5	13	Minerva	5	4	3	14
Hota	4	3	5	11	Passaic	5	1	6	11
Brooklyn	0	4	8	4	Kolbing	2	0	10	4
Greek-American	1	0	11	2	Hoboken	0	0	12	0
<b>Junior Blue</b>					<b>Juvenile</b>				
	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
Eintracht B	10	2	0	22	Ger.-Hungarian	9	1	0	19
Lithuanian	6	3	3	15	Eintracht	6	1	3	23
American Czech	6	2	4	14	American Czech	5	0	5	10
Kollsman	5	3	4	15	Ukrainian	3	3	4	9
Austria	3	1	8	17	Stade Breton	3	0	7	6
Pfaelzer	3	0	9	6	Lithuanian	1	1	8	3
Blue Star B	2	1	9	5					
<b>Boys</b>						<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>
Eintracht	11	3	0	25	Ukrainian	3	4	7	10
Ger.-Hungarian	11	1	2	23	Lithuanian	2	2	10	6
BW Gottschee A	11	1	2	23	Brooklyn	1	3	10	5
American Czech	6	3	5	15	BW Gottschee B	2	1	11	5

## ITALIAN AMERICAN LEAGUE

By Phillip Cristafulli, Secretary

The third season of the Italian-American League was successful and each season sees the organization grow stronger. During the past season activity increased and the results have been encouraging.



Phillip Cristafulli

In the State Cup competitions, Palermo, which had won the league championship also captured the Dr. Manning Memorial Cup for the second straight year. In the Knickerbocker Cup, a new club, U.S. Torrese, travelled all the way to the final round only to lose 2-1 to State Gaulois of the Eastern District League.

Palermo, also got a special trophy, donated by the Italian Olympic Committee, by defeating the champion Jersey City team of the New Jersey Italian-American League. Pozzalesi, was runner-up and Mola got the third spot.

U.S. Torrese and Fordham Italians, first and second sloters in the B Division, will play in the A bracket next season while Licata and Ozone Park of the A group skid to the lower competition.

The most sensational victory of the season was when the league All-Stars defeated Inter-Brooklyn Italian of the professional American Soccer League 4-1. The All-Star team also scintilated in two games against the New Jersey Italian League All-Stars.

To top of a successful season our President George Piscopo, was decorated with the Star of Solidarity by the Republic of Italy for his successful efforts in the promotion of sports among citizens of Italian decent. John Billi, who founded the league three years ago, also received a similar decoration.

A 7-team Junior Division was topped by Pozzalesi which went through the season undefeated.

### FINAL STANDINGS

A Division	W	H	L	P		W	T	L	P
U.S. Palermo	18	4	0	40	Fiorentina	11	3	8	25
Azz. Pozzalesi	18	2	2	38	Orsogna	8	4	10	20
Mola	14	3	5	31	Istria	9	1	11	19
Maiella	12	2	8	26	C.I.U.	7	2	12	16
Bronx Juventus	11	4	7	26	Milan	6	0	16	6
Licata and Ozone Park relegated to the B division because of withdrawal.									
B Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
U.S. Torrese	14	0	1	28	Libertas	5	2	9	12
*Fordham Italians	12	2	2	26	Yonkers Italians	5	0	11	10
Vesuvio-Lazio	8	2	6	18	Pro Patria	5	1	10	10
Stella Azzurra	6	2	6	14	Naopli	2	1	10	5
Palestra Italia	5	3	7	13	*Promoted to the A Division				
Junior Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Pozzalesi	12	2	0	26	Italsport Palestra	6	2	6	14
Bronx Juventus	10	0	3	20	Orsogna Jr.	5	1	8	11
Maiella	8	2	3	18	W.P. Azzurri	0	0	0	0
C.I.U.	6	3	3	15					

## ITALIAN AMERICAN LEAGUE PLAYING FIELDS

### BROOKLYN

**CROPSEY AVE.**—Cropsey Ave. & Bay 50th — Belt Parkway to Cropsey Ave. Exit — BMT Sea Beach or West End to last stop. Bus to Cropsey.

**DYKER PARK**—14th Ave. & 86th St. — Belt Parkway to Bay 8th Exit — BMT West End to 18th Ave.

**LINDEN TRACK**—Linden Blvd. & Vermont Ave., East New York — Brooklyn Shore Parkway to Pennsylvania Ave. Exit. Grand Central Parkway to Interboro Parkway, exit Pennsylvania Ave. IRT New Lots to Livonia Ave. Decatur Bus to Linden Blvd.

**McCARREN FIELD**—Lorimer & Montrose Ave. — Brooklyn-Queens Expressway to Metropolitan Ave. Exit. IND GG to Lorimer.

**RED HOOK 1 & 2**—Clinton & Bay Sts. — Brooklyn-Queens Expressway or Gowanus Parkway to Battery Tunnel. IND D or GG to Smith & 9th.

### QUEENS

**INTERNATIONAL FIELD**—131st St. & 31st Ave., Flushing — Grand Central Parkway to Roosevelt Ave. exit. Right two blocks. Left. IRT Flushing to last stop. Bus to 31st Ave. & 131st St.

**LA GUARDIA FIELD**—Astoria Blvd. & 85th St., Astoria — Grand Central Parkway to Astoria Blvd. exit. Follow to 85th St. BMT Astoria Line to Astoria Blvd. Station. Bus to 85th St.

### BRONX

**EVANDER CHILDS H. S.**—131st St. & 31st Ave., Flushing — Grand Central Parkway to Roosevelt Ave. exit. Right two blocks. Left IRT Flushing to last stop. Bus to 31st Ave. & 131st St.

**VAN CORTLAND PARK**—Van Cortland & 240th St. Bronx River Parkway to Van Cortland exit. IRT to Van Cortland Park & 240th St.

### WESTCHESTER

**PELTON OVAL**—McLean & Van Cortland Aves., Yonkers—East River Drive to Major Deegan Expressway to Yonkers exit. IRT to Van Cortland Park station. Yonkers bus to Radford St.

## LONG ISLAND LEAGUE

By John L. McKim, President

SECRETARY—Henry Mayors, 60 Grover La., E. Northport, N.Y., FO 8-7262  
PRESIDENT—John L. McKim, 17 Sands Road, Glen Cove, N.Y., OR 1-2807  
1st VICE-PRES.—Karl Weber, 2 Jerusalem Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.  
2nd VICE-PRES.—Carl Schulz, 27 Leeds St., Huntington Station, N.Y.  
3rd VICE-PRES.—George Dunn, 2 Joan Place, W. Babylon, N.Y.  
REC. SECY.—Peter Tait, 110 St. Andrews La., Glen Cove, N.Y.  
SCHED. SECY.—Arthur Lesenberg, 4 Ellsworth Pl., E. Northport, N.Y.  
PUBLICITY—John Bollands, 307 Hempsted Ave., W. Hempstead, N.Y.  
TREASURER—Finn Carlstedt, 111 Lexington Ave., N. Babylon, N.Y.  
REGISTRAR—Henry Shimpf, 217 Charter Oaks Ave., Brentwood, L.I., N.Y.  
DELEGATES TO S.N.Y.S.S.A.—John Bollands, Ronald Campbell.



**John L. McKim**

The Long Island League begins its 14th consecutive season in organized soccer. Many changes and great progress has been made since 1948 when in Franklin Square, Karl Weber and a few enthusiastic colleagues brought this baby to life. From a few teams then until to-date with its twenty teams, this league has made steady progress and now feel we are well established and on a par with any amateur organization in the country. In fact, we consider this to be "The League of the Future". Working in practically virgin territory, our predecessors put in an enormous amount of work in organization.

Take into consideration the vastness of the territory involved and one gets an idea of the magnitude of the project. We salute those officials who formed the foundation upon which the league was built, the many others who followed in the past decade to add to the structure, giving so much of their time and money in the process and now the new 1962-63 administration will add their efforts to further this progress by introducing many new ideas and innovations. This league is in an enviable position. With a population of well over two million in Nassau & Suffolk counties alone and growing fast. With the many families moving out here from the congested city areas and our good fortune in being able to secure good playing fields with little difficulty, we feel secure in the future of soccer on Long Island. Our league differs in many ways from other leagues. For instance, we forbid the use of hyphenated names, or National names of foreign countries. Each and every club, irrespective of its native origin is compelled to take their name from the City, village or town in which they operate. This we feel will help considerably in bringing the game of soccer to the attention of the uninitiated through their pride in the accomplishments of their home town club. This coming season, we will draw up a schedule from first Sunday in October until end of December. There will be no league schedule in the months of January or February. We will draw up remainder of league and cup games from March until end of playing season. During January and February, we intend to conduct an indoor 8 a-side league tourney. The details are not worked out yet, but a committee is on the project at this moment. Again, another first is the issue of an official rule

# LONG ISLAND FIELDS

## CLUBS—FIELDS—DRESSING ROOMS

**BALDWIN**—Lennox School—Off Grand Ave.  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile S of Grand Ave. Exit 20 Southern State Pkwy—Dressing Baldwin Manor Rest. one mile So. of Grand Ave. Exit So. State Pkwy.

**CENTRAL ISLIP**—Hauppauge H.S. Sunrise Hiway (27) or Jerico (25) to 111. Field on 111, next to High School.

**COPIAGUE**—Edison Ave. Field, Wyandanch—Wellwood Ave. 1 mile No. of Southern State. E one mile to Field or Straight Park one mile No. of Southern State. W to field.

**DIX HILLS**—Lindbergh Park, Dix Hills Rd., Huntington. Going E or W Jerico Tpk. Turn on Dix Hills Rd. Dressing at field.

**FOREST PARK**—Glen Cove H.S. Field—Glen Cove Rd. to School St. Left to High School Dressing at Field.

**GARDEN CITY RANGERS**—Hempstead Lake State Park. Peninsula Blvd.  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile So. of Southern State Pkwy. Exit 19. Peninsula Blvd.—Rockville Centre. Field on R going S side of Peninsula Blvd. Dressing Rynca' Hall 162 W. Graham Ave. Three blocks No. of So. State Pkwy. Exit 19.

**GLEN COVE**—Glen Cove H.S. Same as Forest Park.

**GRUMMAN**—Grumman Airport, Bethpage. No. State Pkwy. Exit 36. (So. Oyster Bay Rd.) S. 2 miles on S. Oyster Bay Rd. direct to field. Dressing at field.

**HEMPSTEAD ISLANDERS**—Hempstead Lake State Pk. Same as Garden City Rangers.

**HUNTINGTON KICKERS**—Dix Hills Recreation Pk., Wolf Hill & Caledonia Rds. N. State Pkwy to exit 31. S on Wolf Hill Rd.  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile. Dressing Coach Inn, 157 Jerico Tnpke, Huntington (at Engelke Rd.)

**JAMAICA**—Baisley Field—So. State Pkwy to 150th St., Jamaica. No to field.

**LINDENHURST**—W. Babylon Field—So. State Pkwy to Belmont Ave. Exit S to Sawyer Ave. (At intersection Belmont Ave. and Little E Neck Rd.). Left on Sawyer. Dressing at Field.

**MINEOLA**—Portuguese Club 365 Jerico Tnpke. Dressing at field.

**PATCHOGUE**—Patchogue H.S. Field—Sunrise Hiway to Washington Ave. Dressing Medford Brauhaus. Rt. 112 Medford.

**WESTBURY**—Salisbury Pk. Field No. 1. Going E. Old Country Rd. R on Post Ave. to Pk. entrance. Dressing at Field.

book and guide. In this book, which will be in the hands of our clubs before the season starts, will be the name and address and telephone number of every official, club secretary and committee chairman in the league. Directions to all fields and dressing rooms with telephone numbers also, and every conceivable information that anyone could possibly require. This we feel will further the smooth operation of the league. In the season now gone, we had some hectic competition. In fact it ran into July. Patchogue copped the big double, league championship, and Theo. Jospe Memorial Trophy. Glen Cove and Lindenhurst were runners-up respectively. In the Premier Division, Garden City were the victors with Grumman chasing them right down to the wire. Glen Cove won the Reserve Division by a whisker from Lindenhurst and the same two teams were involved in the Edwards Cup, this time, with Lindenhurst in front. The Junior situation is being thoroughly revamped and we hope to get better results through a new approach to this most important item. Three clubs fell by the wayside in the past season, Riverhead, Ronkonkoma and Central Islip, but no less than five new clubs, namely Copiague, Westbury, Forest Park (Glen Cove), Dix Hills (Huntington) and Hempstead Islanders, plus two additional reserve teams, Garden City & Grumman, became members. So, we lost three and gained seven. We are looking forward to the new season with the utmost confidence.

### PREVIOUS WINNERS

#### Senior Division

Flushing Heights	1951	Hempstead	1959
Franklin Square	1949	Lindenhurst	1950-56-57-1958
Glen Cove	1960-1961	Patchogue	1962
Great Neck	1952-1953	Sea Cliff	1954-1955

#### RESERVE DIVISION

Glen Cove	1961-1962	Patchogue	1959
Great Neck	1955	Rockville Center	1960
Lindenhurst	1956-57-1958		

#### JOSE CUP

Flushing Heights	1951	Mineola	1954-1956
Glen Cove	1961	Patchogue	1959-1962
Great Neck	1953	Rockville Center	1960
Grumman	1952	Sea Cliff	1955-1957
Hempstead	1958		

#### EDWARDS CUP

Grumman	1959	Lindenhurst	1962
Huntington	1961	Rockville Center	1960

### NATIONAL LEAGUE

#### By Andy Durning

SECRETARY—Andy Durning, 31 Alexander Ave., Kearny, N.J.  
 PRES.—Arthur Gabrielsen, 186 Cochran Place, Valley Stream, N.Y.  
 VICE-PRES.—Thomas Donnelly, 7115 Third Ave., Brooklyn 9, N.Y.  
 REC. SECY.—Al Gallagher, 321 W. 178 St., Bronx, 57, N.Y.  
 TREASURER—Ivan Bloom, 4815 Forth Ave., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.  
 DELEGATE—Jim Moore, 3037-85th St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.

**See the  
NATIONAL LEAGUERS  
Play in**

**BROOKLYN, BRONX, MANHATTAN, QUEENS  
AND WESTCHESTER**

**BROOKLYN**

**Danish A.C., Gjoa S.C., Swedish F.C.**

LIEF ERICKSEN PARK—8th Ave. and 65th St.—BMT Sea Beach Express to 8th Ave. at 62nd St. 8th Ave. Bue to field—60th or 69th Sts. Crosstown bus to 8th Ave.

**Brooklyn Celtic F.C., Brooklyn Scots F.C.**

FORT HAMILTON H. S. FIELD—83rd St. and Colonial Rd. BMT Fourth Ave. local to 86th St. Two blocks West—Change from Sea Beach Express at 59th St. to Fourth Ave. local.

**Brooklyn Hispano F.C., Segura F.C.**

RED HOOK STADIUM—Erie Basin—IRT to Boro Hall or BMT to Court St.—Crosstown bus to Erie Basin—IND to 9th and Smith Sts. Four blocks left.

**MANHATTAN**

**Four Seasons S.C.**

CENTRAL PARK—Central Park West and 96th St. 8th Ave. Local to 96th St.

**QUEENS**

**United Kingdom F.C.**

BRENNAN FIELD—Juniper Blvd. and 74th St., Middle Village.

**WESTCHESTER**

**Yonkers Scots-Americans F.C.**

PELTON FIELD, YONKERS—Van Cortland Park and McLean Aves., Yonkers.

**BRONX**

**Maccabi A.C.**

VAN CORTLAND PARK—Broadway and 240th St.—IRT Van Cortland line to last stop.

The National League, now ensconsed in the Southern New York State Association had a good season and an upgrading is looked for in the new season.

In the State Cup, now known as the Dr. Manning Memorial Cup, eight of our teams entered the competition and both Gjoa and Yonkers Scots travelled to the quarter-finals.

In the National Cups, three teams, United Kingdom, Maccabi and Brooklyn Scots played in the Open Competition and two, United Kingdom and Maccabi, also took a flyer in the simon pure tournament.

Gjoa, was awarded the league championship after tieing with Brooklyn Scots. The matter was taken to the State Association and after hearing the case that august body awarded the pennant to the Gjoa team, a Norweigian organization, named after a ship of the explorer Amundsen. This gives this combination three straight pennants. The loop will operate with 10 teams in the coming season, a new comer 4-Seasons Club of Long Island has been admitted to membership.

The Empire State Junior League, founded in season 1935-36, is composed mostly of teams sponsored by the units of the National League. One of its members, the Danish A.C. went to the final of the Junior State Cup but lost the bout after a first game tie score to Gottshee Juniors.

#### NATIONAL SOCCER LEAGUE SEASON 1961-62

Team	W	T	L	P	Team	W	T	L	P
*Gjoa	15	2	2	32	Brooklyn Hispano	3	2	13	8
*Brooklyn Scots	15	2	2	32	United Kingdom	4	1	11	9
Swedish	15	0	4	30	Danish	3	2	6	8
Maccabi	8	2	3	18	Malta United	4	0	10	8
Yonkers	8	1	8	17	Segura	2	2	11	6
Brooklyn celtic	4	3	11	11					

\*Championship awarded to Gjoa.

#### NEW YORK CITY PUBLIC SCHOOL LEAGUE

##### City Champion Haaren

**Bronx**—1. DeWitt Clinton, 1a Evander Childs, 3. Wm. H. Taft, 4. James Monroe, 5. Christopher Columbus, 6. Morris, 7. Samuel Gompers, 8. Theodore Roosevelt, 9. Bronx Science, 10. Bronx Vocational.

**Brooklyn**—1. Bushwick, 2. Boys, 3. E. New York, 4. Brooklyn Auto, 5. George Wingate.

**Brooklyn 2**—1 Brooklyn Technical, 2. Erasmus Hall, 3. John Jay, 4. Midwowed, 5. James Madison.

**Brooklyn 3**—1. Lafayette, 2. Abraham Lincoln, 3. New Utrecht, 4. Wm. E. Grady, 5. Fort Hamilton, 6. Sheepshead Bay.

**Manhattan**—1. Haaren, 2. Seward Park, 3. George Washington, 4. H. S. Commerce, 5. Charles E. Hughes, 6. Benjjamin Franklin, 7. Stuyvesant, 8. Machine & Metal.

**Queens**—1. Grover Cleveland, 2. Long Island City, 3. Newtown, 4. Bayside, 5. Jamaica, 6. Forest Hills, 7. Aviation, 8. Martin Van Buren, 9. Richmond Hill, 10. Francis Lewis.

#### SUFFOLK COUNTY

**League 1**—1. Brentwood, 2. Huntington, 3. Northport, 4. West Babylon, 5. West Islip, 6. South Huntington, 7. North Babylon.

**League 2**—1. Bay Shore, 2. Sachem, 3. Copiague, 4. Amityville, 5. Central Islip, 6. Smithtown, 7. Patchogue.

**League 3**—1. Hauppague, 2. Kings Park, 3. Seyville, 4. Wyandanch, 5. Harborfields, 6. Newfield.

**League 4**.—\*1. Mattituck, 2. Center Moriches, 3. Southold, 4. Islip, 5. Bayport, 6. Bellport.

\*Mattituck, playoff winner.

### **CYO GRAMMAR SCHOOL LEAGUE**

Holy Innocents of Kings County (Brooklyn) won the the Diocese title and the Bishop Joseph P. Denning Trophy by shading Holy Child Jesus (Queens) 2-1 in two extra periods. Jeff Pullen put the Queens team in the lead in the second quarter and Alex Espinoza, from Ecuador, scored the equalizer in the fourth quarter and J. T. Gallagher put the game on ice for Brooklyn.

Jim Powers of St. Jehome's lead the league scoring with eight tallies.

### **NEW YORK CITY ALL SCHOLASTIC**

#### **First Team**

Konrad Kendel, Bklyn Tech.  
Nick Ceglian, L.I.C.  
Walter Katynskyj, Haaren  
Shavarsh Kenilian, Clinton  
John Martinez, Bushwick  
Alex Zahajko, Morris  
Hector Munoz, Washington  
John Mickucki, Cleveland  
Antonio Acosta, Haaren  
Zasil Newmerzhcky, Seward  
Henry Spadaccini, Lafayette

#### **Second Team**

G Bernie Fuersich, Evander  
RB Hurst Kuczynski, Aviation  
LB Eric Arens, Bayside  
RH Mike Leonard, Cleveland  
CH Andrew Mycak, Haaren  
LH Jerry Gruen, Geo. Washington  
OR Joseph Marrapodi, Grady  
IR Joe Sayer, Bklyn. Tech.  
CF Chris Chrysanthou, Clinton  
IL Donato Lagravinise, Lafayette  
OL Henry Luciev, Seward Park

### **ALL QUEEN SCHOLASTICS**

#### **First Team**

Veléz, Gus, L.I. City  
Ceglian, Nick, L.I. City  
Kuczynski, Hurst, Aviation  
Leonard, Mike, Cleveland  
Arens, Eric, Bayside  
Czula, Roman, Jamaica  
Walters, Willie, Bayside  
Commissong, Paul, Newtown  
Mickucki, John, Cleveland  
Kotsicas, Ernie, L.I. City  
Fink, Hubert, Cleveland

#### **Second Team**

G Karavitis, George, Aviation  
LB Zukas, Richard, Cleveland  
RB Ciciliato, Jos., L.I. City  
LH Marino, Carlos, Newtown  
CH Beckett, Forest Hills  
RH Leal, Humberto, L. I. City  
OL Meyers, Mel, Van Buren  
IL Nareng, Arun, Jamaica  
CF Irato, Thomas, Francis Lewis  
IR Mickucki, Dennis, Cleveland  
Carmel, Joseph, Richmond Hill

### **OHIO STATE ASSOCIATION**

**By Colin Commander**

**SECRETARY**—Colin Commander, Euclid Beach Park, Cleveland, Ohio.

**PRESIDENT**—J. Kadar, 833 Worton Park Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

**VICE-PRESIDENT**—H. Pawski.

**TREASURER**—14919 Saranac Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

**BOARD MEMBER**—J. Semetko.

## AMERICAN LEAGUE

### Officers

M. Kaze, President  
J. Landesman, Vice President  
F. Csore, Treasurer  
O. Sampedro, Registrar  
C. Commander, Secretary  
L. Huml, recording Secretary

### Board Members

R. Carrafi  
J. Nekoda  
Z. Oltareswski  
F. Balazs  
A. Garbas  
J. Lendvay

The high spots of the Ohio Soccer season for 1962 were the visits of International teams. Saarbrucken of Germany, played an all-star team chosen from the Cleveland German American, Danube Swabian, American Croatian, and St. Stephen Hungarian. Nurenberg of Germany played an all-star team from Ohio State and the MTK team of Budapest played the Elsborg team of Sweden. The Cleveland all stars opposed Michigan-Ontario league all-stars in Cleveland in a very satisfactory game, winning 3 goals to 1. A return match is set for Detroit and Windsor, Ontario, for September 1st and 2nd.

In the National Amateur Cup competition the Cleveland German Americans were eliminated by the Carpathia Kickers of Detroit, 2-0. In the National Open Cup Youngstown Magyars were defeated by Harmaville 2-1 at Harmaville.

The league season is now on a calendar year basis from January to December and owing to a late finish last year (1961) the Championship Awards and medals were not presented until March of this year. Instead of the usual Banquet a Ball was held at the Hollenden Hotel in downtown Cleveland and was well attended by the Soccer players and their ladies.

The Cleveland American Soccer League is now preparing for the second half of the 1962 season with three divisions. Major League, with eight teams, Senior Division with eight teams, and Reserve League with seven teams. It is gratifying that six of the Major League teams are operating Reserve teams. These six are. Danube Swabian, Cleveland German-Americans, Ukrainians, German Central and St. Stephen Hungarians. This has resulted in a close race in the Major League with six teams in contention for the Championship. The Senior Division is also playing an improved game of Soccer this year with the Polish S.C. and the Italian S.C. battling for the top spot. In the Reserve League the St. Stephen Hungarians are leading the league.

The Commander-Kadar Trophy for 1962 was won by the Italian S.C. Many of the major teams have played games with teams in Illinois, Michigan, New York, and Indiana. The Indoor League sponsored by the Carling Brewing Co. was very successful from an artistic point of view but financially just enough to pay expenses. This Trophy was won by the Cleveland German Americans. Junior Soccer is at a standstill. we are sadly in need of Coaches and Managers to help the League Officers. If the necessary help should become available. Junior Soccer could be started this year. In the Ohio State Cup competition two teams remain, Mansfield Liederkrantz of Mansfield. and S.S Karadjordje of Cleveland. A home and home series will be played. the team with the most goals in the two games will be the winner of the Trophy.

## **OREGON**

### **OREGON ASSOCIATION By Charles A. Johnston**

SECRETARY—Henry S. Hartson, 6500 E. Burside St. Portland, BE 2-3283.

PRESIDENT—Charles A. Johnston, 4906 N.E. 23rd Ave., Port., AT 1-1630.

VICE PRES.—Father Waldeschmidt, Portland University.

Finishing the first half our schedule which started October 1st and ended November 12th with the Alpenhansl, sponsored by a Bavarian Restaurateur, copping top honors with a 7-0-0-0 record. The second half was won by an up-and-coming first year entry, Tara, composed mostly of youths from the "auld sod" and ably managed by Don Hanna who finished with a 6-0-0 record.

In a ding-dong game on April 1st the Luck of the Irish deserted the Tara and Alpenhansl won 1-0.

Between the two halves of the league schedule, the Forest Udy Cup, a worthy trophy, donated by a veteran of more than 50 years association with the sport. In this sudden-death competition University of Portland, composed of players from South of the Border, deservedly won 3-2 over Hollandia and the silverware now adorns the office of the Rev. Paul Waldschmidt.

Tara came back into the picture by defeating Alpenhansl 3-0 in the Cameron Cup avenging their previous loss in the Oregon State Cup.

The Amsterdam team, quietly buiding by new arrivals from the Dutch East Indies played their way into the final of the Bennett Cup but lost to Alpenhansl. This team, under the coaching of Frank DeWater, is expected to cause a big splash in the coming season.

In Inter-City games Seattle Hungarians defeated Alpenhansl but in another Alpenhansl took Tacoma A into camp for a 4-3 score as part of a double header and the Amsterdam youngsters won 4-1 over Tacoma B.

At a recent meeting the name of the organization was changed from the Portland S.F. Association to the Oregon S.F. Association.

## **FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION OF EASTERN PENN. & DISTRICT**

### **By John Steel**

SECRETARY—Wm. O'Neil, 4029 Markland Ave., Phila., 24.

PRESIDENT—Thomas E. Sager, 612 E. Westmoreland St., Philadelphia.

1st VICE PRES.—Robert W. Matlock, Philadelphia Cricket Club, Phila.

2nd VICE PRES.—Helmut P. Schurer, 1552 Mohican St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.

TREASURER—Wilson T. Hobson, Philadelphia Cricket Club, Phila. 18, Pa.

### **PHILADELPHIA SOCCER LEAGUE**

SECRETARY—Stephen Bairstow, 3423 N. Lee St., Philadelphia 34.

PRESIDENT—Wm. Drummond, 3223 N. Phillip St., Philadelphia 40.

1st V. PRES.—Dr. Michael Tsokas, 3332 N. Park Ave., Philadelphia 40.

2nd VICE PRES.—George Almong, 6709 Church Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.

It has been said that "everything comes to him who waits" and this certainly held true for the Kensington Blue Bell team this past season in the Major Division of the Philadelphia Soccer League. For the first time in the club's long history of the game a championship finally came the way of the Scotsmen, and Johnnie MacDougal can take credit for a fine job of managing. Last year they ran a close second, but this year they



**John Steel**

went all the way.

And they had to do it the hard way. The championship was finally nailed down the last day of the season when they defeated the Kensington Post A. L. #68 by 4-0. A win for the Post team could have thrown the two clubs into a tie for the honors.

The Philadelphia League Major Division enjoyed a most successful season with five of the seven clubs remaining in contention for either the first or second spot until almost the last few weeks of competition. The play was well above standard and the teams showed lots of ability. The two Trenton entries—Olden A.A. and Extension S.S. — for the first time in many years didn't enter the championship picture, although the latter club could have changed that picture if they had won their last two matches. Cardington got off to a bad start, and the Ceritano's Juventus certainly played much better ball than their record indicates. There was the question of whether the Italian club would continue shortly after the season got under way because of some internal difficulties, but Corrado Morelli and Frank DiLuzio did a remarkable job of keeping the ship on an even keel and during the last part of the season lost some mighty close matches, not only in the League, but also in the National Challenge and National Amateur Competitions. The Little Club, as usual, gave the competition a good try throughout the season.

The Second Division of the Philadelphia League saw Philadelphia Ramblers taking the honors for the second year in a row. Bill Drummond's aggregation displayed fine ability throughout the season, and it was a question from the first game whether they would be one or two in the final standings. The North Wales Police gave them quite a chase, but finally fell in the last couple of weeks. The Blue Bell Reserves, up in the competition from the start showed exceptional ability and strength for a young team, as did the new entry from New Hope. Drawn games hurt the chances of the Greek Americans, and Bobby Allen's young team from Upper Darby just didn't have the "savvy" to keep up the good work they displayed early in the season. Italian Americans, also a new club, showed fine form and should be a team to be recognized as a "comer" in a few seasons. Feeneys Misfits played hard ball but just didn't have the finish, while Charlie Coyle's Chestnut Hill had too many youngsters to stand the pace.

The Virtus club disbanded after being under way only a short time, and the Philadelphia Inter-Club took over their uncompleted schedule and did a really outstanding job.

Among the goalscorers Bill Slawter, a power of strength for the Blue Bells, shared top honors in the Major Division with Jackie Ferris of the Kensington Post with 16 goals each. In the Second Division it was Charlie Hahl of the North Wales Police again top man with 37, the closest to him being Russ Bono of the Philadelphia Ramblers with 15.

Among the schoolboys in Philadelphia the Mastbaum Vocational School not only won the Public High championship by remaining unbeaten in 17 games, but also took the city championship when they defeated the North

Catholic team, winners of the Catholic League, in the playoff match by a 2-0 score. Both teams gave a remarkable display in this match and after 55 minutes of scoreless action Davey Dick (his father will be remembered as one of the "old-timers" in Philadelphia) scored with a 25 yard shot to open the gate, with the second goal coming about two minutes later.

Under the capable leadership of Mike Hunter, the Junior Cup Commissioner, the "youngsters" had a most successful season. Mike had about four competitions going for the boys at various times, giving all teams a chance to win something, and the spirit was reflected in the fine play that was prevalent. The Lighthouse team went far in the National Junior Cup before being edged by Baltimore in the Eastern Quarter-Final. Certainly the growth of the game can be tied directly to the progress that is made among the younger boys.

Major Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Knsngtn. Bl. Bell S.C.	10	1	1	21	Extension S.C.	5	2	5	12
Knsngtn P. A.L. #68	8	1	3	17	Cardington S.C.	2	0	10	4
Little Club	7	1	4	15	Ceritano's Juventus	1	0	11	2
Olden A.A.	5	3	4	13					

Goal scorers—W. Slawter (Kensington Blue Bell) 16; J. Ferris (Kensington Post 16; P. Dombrowski (Extension) 12; D. Maher (Extension) 11; D. McLeod (Little Club) 10; S. Zefilippo (Ceritano's Juventus) 9; N. Parker (Extension) 8; E. Chmiel (Olden) 8; F. Edinger (Olden) 8.

Second Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Phila. Ramblers	16	0	2	32	Phila. Inter-Club*	6	1	4	13
N. Wales Police S.C.	13	2	3	28	Italian American S.C.	4	3	11	11
Knsngtn Bl. B. R.	12	2	4	26	Feeneys Misfits	3	2	13	8
New Hope S.C.	7	6	5	20	Virtus*	1	3	3	5
Greek American S.C.	6	7	5	19	Chestnut Hill S.C.	1	2	15	4
Upper Darby S.C.	5	4	9	14					

(\*)—Virtus withdrew from the League and the Philadelphia Inter-Club completed the schedule.

Goal scorers—C. Hahl (Wales Police) 37; R. Bono (Phila. Ramblers) 15; F. Hirsch (Phila. Ramblers) 10; J. Murray (Phila. Inter-Club) 10; J. Veneris (Greek Americans) 8; J. Davis (Kensington Blue Bell Res.) 8; P. Murray (Phila. Ramblers) 8.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOLASTIC ALL STARS

By Don Yonker, Chairman Soccer Committee



Don Yonker

The Public High School champion was not decided until the last game of the season when Central needing a win to catch or better the record of Mastbaum Vocational-Technical H.S. met the latter on Lighthouse Field. The game ended as dramatically as possible with neither team gaining the winning edge. Final score 2-2. Thus, Central trailed Mastbaum for top honors just one point off the pace, while third place Alney came in three points under Central. Mastbaum later defeated North Catholic H.S. for the Interleague Championship by 2-0 at Edison Field on 11/28/61.

The championship of the second team league was

won by Mastbaum with Frankford in the runner-up spot.

Forward Eugene Hnidey of Olney is the only repeater on the first team selections from the same group in 1960. Ron Richter of Olney moves up from 2nd to 1st team while Anthony Caporale of Southern and Eberhardt Lubitz of West Philadelphia repeat on the 2nd team. Third place Olney placed Mike Cappel on the first eleven to make their total three in all. Champion Mastbaum placed Lou Gaal and Davy Dick on the first team while 2nd place Central placed Roman Revucky and Jas. Kriebel. Other first team names were Wm. Shields of Roxborough, Werner Brand of Dobbins, Neil MacKinnon of Bartram and William Wissman of Edison High School.

**FIRST TEAM**—Wm. Shields (Roxborough), Goal; Ronald Richter (Olney), Back; Werner Brand (Dobbins), Back; Neil MacKinnon (Bartram), Half; Jas. Kriebel (Central), Half; Louis Gaal (Mastbaum), Half; Eugene Hnidey (Olney), Forw.; David Dick (Mastbaum), Forw.; Michael Cappel (Olney), Forw.; William Wissman (Edison), Forw.; Roman Revucky (Central), Forw.

**SECOND TEAM**—Jas. Barone (Southern); Walter Fritsch (Germantown); Curtiss Henry (Frankford); Eberhardt Lubitz (Philadelphia); Gregory Achinko (Edison); Edw. Shieber (Lincoln); Carl Wohrle (Northeast); Ronald Daulerio (Northeast); Wm. Jay (Dobbins); Anthony Caporale (Southern); Arthur Wellman (Germantown).

### By Lou Piacelli, Coach, Msgr. Bonner High School

#### Final Standings

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
North Catholic	10	1	1	21	Bonner High	4	1	7	9
Cardinal Dougherty	9	1	2	19	Neumann	3	3	6	9
Roman Catholic	7	1	4	15	West Catholic	4	0	8	8
					Father Judge	1	3	8	5

North Catholic was defeated by Mastbaum Teach., 2 to 0 for the City Championship. North Catholic won its fifth consecutive Catholic League Championship.

#### ALL CATHOLIC SELECTIONS

**FIRST TEAM**—Howard Zoeltsch, (Neumann); James Pomilio, (West); John Byrne, (North); Edierne Kunderwicz, (Roman); Anthony Bombas, (Judge); Richard Hesson, (North); Nick Flano, (Bonner); John Boles, (North); Jerome Tymko, (C. Dougherty); Anthony Mattozzo, (Neumann); Edward Lowery, (North).

**SECOND TEAM**—Sig. Morawski, (North); Edward Mc Ginn, (North); Carmen Genovese, (Bonner); Larry Mozzolo, (Neumann); Theo. Czajka, (West); John Mastil, (Judge); Henry Halaway, (Dougherty); George Baer, (Roman); Lawrence Grub, (North); Patrick Mc Taggart, (Bonner); Theo. Skulskey, (Roman); Robert Mattson, (Bonner).

#### LIGHTHOUSE BOYS' CLUB

##### By Luw Piacelli

The Lighthouse Boys' Club has just finished another successful intramural soccer season, 1961-62. Our three leagues consist of three different

age groups; the A League, 13-15 years of age, the B League, 10-12 years of age, the B League, 10-12 years of age and the C League, 8-9 years of age. All three leagues are played in two halves with first and second place winner of each league receiving trophies.



**Lou Piacelli**

Before the start of each season we run a soccer clinic three nights a week for two weeks, and then these teams are picked. The A and B Leagues play a twenty-seven game schedule and the C League plays twenty-five games. Games that are rained or snowed out are not replayed but each team receives one point and they go into their next scheduled game.

There were four teams in the A League, 13-15 years old and the Celtics won first place in both halves. This team was managed by James Leigh. It was his first year as winning manager of the A League although he has helped with the other leagues for several years. Second place was won by the Bluesox, managed by Joe Gardelmann, who won first place last year. Joe has been a manager of these leagues for the past eight years.

In the B Leagues, 10-12 years old, there were eight teams. The Wildcats won first place and the Hotspurs second in the first half, but in the second half, the Hotspurs came in first and the Wildcats, runner-up. In the final play-offs the Hotspurs defeated the Wildcats. The Hotspurs were managed by John Tatoian who has worked with these boys for the past four years and was a first time winner. John Hartley was the manager of the Wildcats, who also has a record of four years managing in these leagues.

There were eight teams in the C League, 8-9 years old, with Front winning the first half and Cambria, the second half. In the final play-off Cambria won over Front to become the champs; the previous year, Harry's team came in second. Front was managed by Ed Flynn and Archie Filschill, who were undefeated the previous year.

There were 304 boys playing soccer in the intramural program for the 1961-62 season, in all our leagues. There were two new teams in the C League, 8-9 years old, and in the 1962-63 season there will be even more boys playing, with two more teams in the A League, 13-15 years of age. All boys will be put on a team whether they know how to play or not and we are looking forward to another fine season.

## **PHILADELPHIA OLD TIMERS' SOCCER ASSOCIATION**

**By Lou Piacelli**

President: Robert White

Secy-Treasurer: Wm. Dittie

1st. Vice-Pres.: Wm. Drummond

Business Manager: Harry Schmitt

2nd Vice-Pres.: John J. Leuthe

Directors: Harry G. Fleming, James Mills, Wm. "Buck" Kuklick, Emil Schillenger, George Hotchkiss, Eugene Drozd, Gerard Mittleberger, Richard Kennedy, Alex Yarmeko, Tony Uhrik, John Tatvian, Bob Ashworth, Andy Stradan, Fred Wurst, Don Radcliff.

The 1961-62 Season was the peak year for the Old Timer's. The "work" of the hard working members is now paying off, as usual. The services rendered by the Old Timers were so many that it would take several pages to mention them all.

The annual awards were presented at the Fifteenth Annual Banquet. The Junior Player award went to Alfred Danz, of the Recreation League. The Newspaper Award went to a hard working, dedicated man of soccer, Bill Graham, Editor of the United States Soccer Association Soccer Guide. The Club Award to Blue Bell F. C., who had one of the best aggregations in the Philadelphia area. The Soccer Collegiate Award went to Mel Lorbach, Coach of West Chester State Teacher's College. Soccer Pro-Coach Award went to Marrion Kozeneosky of the Philadelphia Ukrainian Nationals. Special Awards went to James Mills of Haverford College and Herb Smith of the Lighthouse Boys' Club.

The Outstanding Special Award went to Isabella Hawkins in memory of her late husband, Bill Hawkins, who passed away in 1962. He was the founder of the Old Timers and The Hall of Fame. Hawkins will certainly be missed by "Soccer". The Most Deserving Old Timer Award went to a real gentleman, and one of the hardest workers for soccer, William Dittie, Secy.-Treasurer of the Old Timers. Mr. Dittie is the one cog in the wheel who has made Old Timers a strong "union" for Soccer.

Concluding this report, a mention should be made to one of the best Fund-Raisers for Soccer, in Philadelphia, the Business Manager, Harry "Offside" Schmitt, former player and now an official.

## **THE FIRST ANNUAL EDWARD SULLIVAN AWARD**

**By Lou Piacelli**

The First Annual Edward Sullivan Award for the most valuable player and the rookie of the year, for Secondary Schools, in the Philadelphia area, went to Nick Flano of Bonner High School and Bob Mattson, also of Bonner High School.

The awards will be donated each year to the outstanding school boy soccer player by Mr. John Wargo of the Penn Distr., Inc., of Philadelphia, Pa., in memory of Edward Sullivan, who dedicated his life to Soccer.

Sullivan was a player, coach, official, good-will ambassador for the United States, leading our soccer team to foreign lands as Olympic Representative. He held soccer associations together when they were ready to fold. Mr. Sullivan passed away to the great beyond in 1960.

## **I T E M S**

**By Lou Piacelli**

The following people were honored by Matthew J. Boxer, District Junior Commissioner of California:

Joseph Scott, of Scott and Grauer	John Wargo, of Philadelphia, Pa.
Tom Oliver, of Lighthouse Boys' Club	Lou Piacelli, of Bonner High School

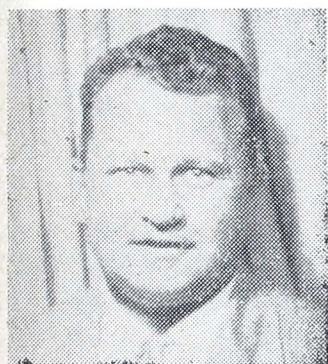
Gold pins were awarded to each man in appreciation for their work in arranging activities for the visiting Hakoah Junior Soccer Team from San Francisco, California. The presentations were made by Charles Glosson, of Lighthouse United, in Philadelphia, for Mr. Boxer.

## PENNSYLVANIA-WEST

### WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

By Pete Merovich

SECRETARY—Pete Merovich, 945 Spruce St., Pittsburgh 34, LO 1-7283.  
PRESIDENT—Michael Moroff, 429 Fountain St., Pittsburgh 38, VA 8-8339.  
VICE-PRES.—Richard Parsons Sr., Box 509, R.D. No. 2, Monongahela.  
REC-SECY.—Robert B Craddock, 5265 Wickliffe St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.  
PAST PRES.—Michael Vinisky, 1081 Maple Ave., Washington, Pa.  
COMMISSIONERS—John Dressmich, Steve Tucker, Walter W. Riehl, Marty Stenzel, Harry Sickles.



**Pete Merovich**

Gallitin Tigers of the Washington County League, managed by Frank Piscitelli and Alex Pascarelli, became the first team from that league to win the Penn Senior Open title. To reach the finals the Tigers defeated Hazel Kirk 3-1, and Beadling 2-1. In the final round the Tigers defeated the defending champion, Hamarville, 3-2, 0-0 and 1-1.

In the West Penn Junior Cup, Bethel Park, under Bruno Justowich and Emil Brenkus, defeated Mollenauer 4-1 in the final to become the new champion.

Beadling, under the management of Teddy Hustava, was the district contender in both National Challenge Cups defeating Hamarville in both district finals. In later rounds of the National Open Cup, Cleveland United was defeated 2-0 and Rochester, N.Y., 4-0 after a 2-2 tie but lost 4-0 to the defending champion, Ukrainian Nationals in Philadelphia. In the National Amateur competition, Beadling defeated Hamarville 2-1 then went under 4-3 to the ultimate National champion, Carpathian Kickers at Beadling.

In the National Junior Cup, Mollenauer, under Jimmy Caster, reached the final by sidetracking Dunlevy 3-1 and Hazel Kirk 2-1, but were then defeated 5-0 by the Lighthouse Blues of Philadelphia.

District and Keystone League top goal-getter was Don Gruda of Beadling. Following Don in the district listing was Tommy Derosa, who also topped the list in the Washington County League. In the Washington County Junior loop, Kenny Justowich was top marksman with Ritchie Vignola. As runner-up, University of Pittsburgh, under Coach Leo Bemis won six, tied one and lost four. The defeats were inflicted by St. Louis University, West Chester, Howard and Michigan State. Bob Cuthbart racked up the most goals, and was also named on the Pennsylvania-Delaware and New Jersey All-Star second team along with Paul Liberati. Ray Tarasi made the first string and Liberati also got honorable mention on the All-American squad.

In the high school program, Chartiers edged the defending champion, Springdale, by one point. Others in the program were Fox Chapel, Snowden, South Fayette and Monongahela.

#### KEYSTONE LEAGUE

SECRETARY—Albert D'Orio, Morgan, Pa.

PRESIDENT—Joseph Delach, 201 Bridge St., Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

VICE PRES.—Baldine DiMarco, Morgan, Pa.

In the David B. Roberts Cup the young Morgan team, under Bill Duchess won the playoff title by defeating Beadling 2-1 and Harmarville 2-1.

In the summer League Harmarville won the title against Morgan, Pittsburgh Hungarian, Hazel Kirk, Dunlevy, and River Hill.

#### FINAL STANDINGS

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Beadling	6	0	0	12	Morgan	1	2	3	4
Harmarville	2	2	2	6	Pgh Hungarian	0	2	4	2

#### WASHINGTON COUNTY LEAGUE

By John F. Paige

SECRETARY—Rudy Sisul, 804 W. Wylie Ave., Washington, Pa.

PRESIDENT—John F. Paige, Box 378, Washington, Pa.

VICE-PRES.—Harry McKee, 24 Laurel Ave., Washington, Pa.

The Washington County League enjoyed another successful season and the highlight was the junior group returning to activity with six teams.

Gallatin Tigers won the senior title, the Stuart Cup playoffs and became the first league team to win the senior West Penn Cup also making them the first league team to win all three cups in the same season.

Bethel Park won the junior cup defeating Mollenauer 4-1. Mollenauer won the district national junior competition and went on to lose to the Boys Club of Philadelphia in a quarter final match.

Tom De Rosa, clever inside right for the Tigers won the league scoring honors with 25 goals, team mates Chimes Kovich netted 16 and brother Frank DeRosa scored 15.

The Stuart Cup playoffs results had Hazel Kirk 3-2 over Mather-Jefferson and Gallatin scored a 8-0 win over Atlasburg. In the finals the Tigers won two

in a row over Hazel Kirk 3-1 and 2-0.

In the West Penn Senior Cup finals the Tigers scored over Harmarville 3-2, 0-0 and 1-1.

Beadling represented the district in both National Cups, losing to Ukrainian Nationals in the Open and Carpathian Kickers of Detroit in the Amateur Competition.

#### STANDINGS

Senior Div.	W	T	L	P	Junior Div.	W	T	L	P	F	A
Gall Tigers	10	2	2	22	Bethel Park	8	0	2	16	39	6
Hazel Kirk	10	1	3	21	Hazel Kirk	6	2	2	14	21	15
Atlasburg	8	1	5	17	Dunlevy	4	3	3	11	19	18
Mat-Jeff	8	1	5	17	Mollenauer	5	0	5	10	18	16
Dunlevy	5	3	6	13	Roscoe	1	3	6	5	9	26
River Hill	6	0	8	12	Bell Vernon	0	4	6	4	7	32
Lowber	4	2	8	10							
Gall Vols	0	0	14	0							

## HIGH SCHOOL

The W. P. High School League had Fox Chapel, Chartiers Valley, Monongahela, Snowden, Springdale and South Fayette competing with Chartiers Valley copping the title.

## SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION

By William Morrisette

SECRETARY—William Morrisette, 535 North Main Street, Fall River, Mass., OSborne 8-5371.

PRESIDENT—Oliver Cantara, 193 Leonard Street, Fall River, Mass. OSborne 2-1068.

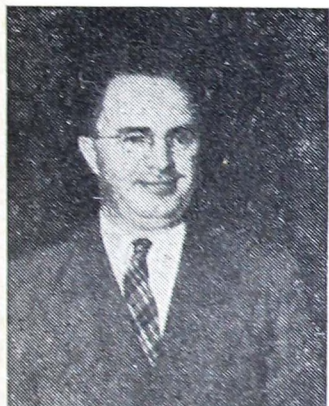
1st VICE-PRES.—Joseph Freitas, 154 Everett Street, Fall River, Mass.

2nd VICE-PRES.—Gabriel deCosta, 53 Martin Street, Attleboro, Mass.

3rd VICE-PRES.—Angelo Costa, 15 West Street, New Bedford, Mass.

TREASURER—Milton T. Weaver, 33 Arlington Street, New Bedford, Mass.

DIRECTORS—Manuel Freitas Joseph E. Costa, Alvin L. Brown, Herman Cabral, Romeo J. Desrosiers, Albert Mayall, Benjamin Muoio, Robert Piva, James Renwick.



William Morrisette

Portuguese Sports of New Bedford, Mass., are the new champions of the Southern New England Association.

They defeated Fall River Sports, 4-2, at Sargent Field, in New Bedford, on August 5, 1962, in a game to break the deadlock between the two in the standings of the six-game triangular playoff in which Providence Italias also competed.

Portuguese Sports, two-time champions of the Greater New Bedford City Soccer League, and Fall River Sports, new champions of the Interstate Soccer League, tied 2-2, at Fall River Stadium on June 17 in the opener of the playoff series. They tied again, 1-1, in New Bedford, on Aug. 5. In between, both clubs pinned two defeats each on Providence Italias. The playoff ended with Portuguese Sports and Fall River Sports tied in points with six each on two victories and two ties, making necessary the tie-breaking game.

The triangular playoff, first in SNESFA history, was made possible when Mayor Walter H. Reynolds donated a trophy for which teams of the Greater Providence area competed, the winner, Providence Italias, gaining a playoff berth. Portuguese Sports gained the playoff berth by winning in the Francis Lawler Cup Competition, open only to teams of the Greater New Bedford City League. Fall River Sports qualified by winning the Mayor John M. Arruda Cup for which teams of the Greater Fall River area competed.

The playoff series also decided the winner of the WPRO-TV Cup donated by that station and placed in competition for the first time in the 1962-63 season. Portuguese Sports, therefore, were triple titleists in 1961-62: Southern New England Association, Greater New Bedford City League, and, WPRO-TV Cup.

Another highlight of the season was the successful five-game tour of the Acorean Islands by the Portuguese Sports in July 1962. After losing,

2-1, to Maritimo Sport Club in Sao Miguel Stadium, Ponta Delgada, in the tour opener, the New Bedford booters edged Fayal Sport Club, 2-1, in Algoa Stadium, Horta, Fayal on July 4; bopped Augustias A. C., 4-2, in the same stadium on July 8; tied Sport Club Andreense, 3-3, at Angro do Heroismo, Terceira, on July 13, and closed the tour with a 5-2 victory over Santa Maria at Santo Maria, Sao Miguel, on July 14.

The team will be honored at a banquet in October during which month Fall River Sports will also be honored by their followers at a similar affair. For winning the Mayor Reynolds Cup and placing second in the Interstate Soccer League, Providence Italias were honored at a dinner in Caruso's Restaurant, Providence, on August 8.

To identify the cup donors: Walter H. Reynolds is mayor of Providence, John M. Arruda is Mayor of Fall River and Francis Lawler was Mayor of New Bedford when he and Mayor Arruda presented identical cups to the association.

Fall River's B. M. C. Durfee was the winner of the Bi-State Schoolboy Soccer League championship for the 1961 season, displacing New Bedford High which won the crown in the league's initial season, 1960.

### IN MEMORIAM

John Vieira, of Attleboro, president of the Southern New England Soccer Referees' Association, who passed away unexpectedly in September 1961.

Eugene Mendonca, treasurer of the Greater New Bedford City League, who also passed away unexpectedly during the past year.

### APOLOGIES

To Armand Medeiros, president of the New Bedford Little Soccer League, whose name was inadvertently omitted from the credits in the last edition of the Guide for the development of the little tots movements in New Bedford.

## GREATER NEW BEDFORD CITY LEAGUE

By James Renwick

SECRETARY—James Renwick, 17 Jouvette Street, New Bedford, Mass. WYman 4-1171.

PRESIDENT—Angelo Costa, 15 West Street, New Bedford, Mass. WYman 2-9143.

VICE-PRES.—Manuel Macedo, 89 Mosher Street, New Bedford, Mass.

TREASURER—Robert Piva, 36 Larch Street, New Bedford, Mass.

DELEGATE TO SNESFA—Angelo Costa. ALTERNATE DELEGATE—Robert Piva:

ARBITRATION BOARD: Richard Carreiro, 1527 Rodney French Boulevard, New Bedford, Mass. Kenneth Pearson, 118 Clifford Street, New Bedford, Mass.; Edward Cloutier, 21 James Street, New Bedford, Mass.

### Final Standings — 1961-62 Season

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Port. Sports (N. Bed.)	13	1	0	27	Panthers (N. Bedford)	3	3	8	9
Club S. Mad. (N. Bed.)	12	1	1	25	Centro-Luzos (N. Bed.)	2	11	1	5
Ward Fives (Tauton)	10	0	4	20	St. Christos (N. Bed.)	2	1	10	5
St. Michaels (N. Bed.)	6	2	6	14	Recordacoes (N. Bed)	2	1	10	5

Most Valuable Player: William Butler (Club Sports Madeirense). Leading scorers: Antonio Morais (Portuguese Sports) 25, Alexis Schinas (Club Sports Madeirense) 22. Consolation Cup-Winner: St. Michael runner-up, Ward Fives.

## GREATER NEW BEDFORD JUNIOR LEAGUE

By James Renwick

SECRETARY—James Renwick, 17 Jouvette Street, New Bedford, Pass., WYman 4-1171.

PRESIDENT—Gilbert Cabral, 206 Crapo Street, New Bedford, Mass., WYman 2-5368.

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Mt. Carmels (N. Bed.)	5	0	1	10	Padula S. (Fall River)	1	2	3	4
Sports Mad. (N. Bed.)	1	2	3	4					

Most Valuable Player: Joseph Cabral, Mt. Carmels. Leading Scorer: John Santos, (Mt. Carmels) 6 goals. Sportsmanship Award: Joseph Cabral (Mt. Carmels). Award donated by league officers. Mt. Carmels advanced to the Eastern semi-finals of the National Junior Cup Competition.

## INTERSTATE LEAGUE

Final Standings

SECRETARY—William Morrisette, 535 North Main St., Fall River, Mass., OSborne 8-5371.

PRES.—Joseph E. Costa, 1096 Bay Street, Fall River, Mass., OSborne 3-9317.

VICE-PRES.—Benjamin Muoio, 26 Colgate Street, Warwick, R. I.

DELEGATE TO SO. N.E.S.F.A. Lionel Costa. ALTERNATE Dante Iapolo.

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
*Orioles (Tvrton, R.I.)	15	1	1	31	**F. River Port.-Amer.	5	2	13	12
Fall River Sports	14	2	1	30	Portuguese Holy Ghost	4	3	13	11
Italias (Prov. R.I.)	11	3	2	25	Attleboro Port.-Amer.	4	0	7	8
Lusitana Sports	10	4	6	24	United Islands (Prov.)	2	4	14	6
Fox Point Rangers	10	2	4	22	Friars (Fall River)	0	0	12	0
Acores (Fall River)	10	1	7	21					
Bristol Sports	8	2	9	18					

\*The league champions in 1959-60 and 1960-61, the Tiverton Orioles failed to finish their season and were disqualified. Fall River Sports were declared the 1961-62 champions and Providence Italias the runners-up.

\*\*Awarded the Joseph E. Costa Sportsmanship Trophy, donated by the league president, for finishing out its schedule in spite of many losses.

## UTAH ASSOCIATION

By Bill Mead

SECRETARY—Clarence Linnett, 815 Scott Ave., Salt Lake City.

PRESIDENT—Bill Mead, 1246 So. 4 East, Salt Lake City.

VICE-PRES.—Werner Lohner, 1419 Yale Ave., Salt Lake City.

Utah has had a fairly successful season. As was expected the powerful Alemannia team, last year's champion, lead all the way. The only defeat suffered was in the 57-year old Daynes Cup was to the Vikings, a team renowned for its cup fighting qualities. Injuries in the Alemannia's lineup contributed partly to the defeat.



**Bill Mead**

To the pleasure of soccer sportsmen, the Division 2 championship was won by Ogden. This team's record for the past three years has been one of almost complete lack of success. Despite this, they have played fairly and sportingly at all times. During the season they at no time seemed in danger of being dislodged from the top slot, although chased home by a new South American team, the Incas.

Soccer here is undergoing a period of transition. The history of the sport in Utah has been tied to the history of the State. This has hinged on successive periods of emmigration by converts to the major church here. With the economic growth in Europe the supply of soccer recruits has dwindled. Presently most come from Germany and if we can spread these players around the various clubs we shall receive a much need boost.

We have received help from the high school soccer, run by Hermann Neumann. Plans are for making soccer an official part of the elementary school system.

An added help would be the playing here of out-of-state teams. This would be invaluable to our growth.

#### STANDINGS

Division 1	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Alemania A	14	1	0	29	Berlin	4	1	10	9
Vikings	10	0	5	20	Alemannia	3	2	10	8
Salt Lake	8	1	6	17	Rapid	3	1	11	7
Division 2	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Ogden	11	1	0	23	Explorers	5	0	7	10
Incas	8	2	2	18	Germania	5	0	7	10
Berlin	5	1	6	11	Teutonia	0	0	12	0
Salt Lake	5	0	7	10					

Daynes Cup Final—Vikings 5. Alemannia 0.

Rocky Mountain Championship—Alemannia 3 Edelweiss (Colo) 3. co-champions.

#### WASHINGTON

By Edmund G. Craggs

SECRETARY—Edmund Craggs, 1731 N.E. 88th, Seattle, Washington.

PRESIDENT—George R. Clifton, 103 North Market, Seattle, Washington.

VICE-PRES.—Andrew Goodman, 1714 North 39th St., Seattle, Washington.

DIRECTORS—Fred Christian, 17528 Talbot Rd., Edmonds, Washington.

Dr. Walter Greissinger, 8615-121st St., S.W., Tacoma 99, Washington.

JUNIOR COMMISSIONER—Vernon Warren, 17563-1st N.W. Seattle, Wash.

CHAIRMAN REFERESS: George Craggs, 902 North 88th, Seattle, Wash.

The Seattle Hungarians made a clean sweep of all the trophies played in the state of Washington and then went south to defeat the Portland Germans for the Pacific Northwest Championship. In exhibition matches, the Hungarians won over Pilseners, the champions of the 59 team Mainland League in British Columbia, and then went on to beat the highly rated Molsons Canadians of the Canadian Pacific Coast League. On the



**Edmund Craggs**

basis of these performances the Seattle Hungarians were admitted to the Coast League for the 1962-63 season. Outstanding players on this team are Les Fabri, Mike Kuczi, Steve Furesji and Zoltan Mako. Fabri and Mako are of international calibre.

Others teams which played in Washington were Fort Lewis which had to drop out near the end of the season because of military exercises in Europe, Loyal Realty Vikings, Buchan Bakers and the University of Washington of the first division. Tacoma, Everett, Chenoweths and the University of Washington Varsity made up the second division teams.

This association is mustering all the help they can find in order to put pressure on the Seattle Parks Department for at least one grass field. The association is ashamed to show visitors its soccer fields.

Because of the Seattle Worlds Fair two new Trophies will be put up for competition. The Brazilian exhibitors will offer one cup and the rest of the foreign exhibitors will offer a Century 21 Cup.

Mr. Jack Goldengay who started out with four Boys Club teams shortly after he arrived in Bellevue, Washington from Canada, has about 20 Boys Club teams to begin the new season.

Mr. Austin Gundersen who was an active player for over 30 years was awarded the annual Barney Kempton award on the merits of his contribution to soccer both as a player and a official.

## **WISCONSIN SOCCER ASSOCIATION, INC.**

**By Gene Edwards, President**

SECRETARY—Albert E. Schweitzer, 1843 No. 20th St., Milwaukee 5.

PRESIDENT—Gene Edwards, 4115 No. Teutonia Avenue, Milwaukee 1.

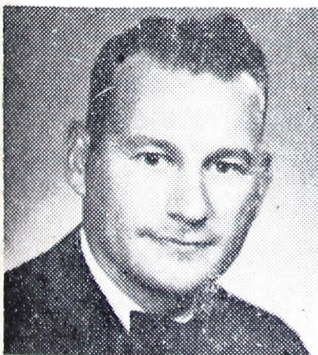
VICE PRES.—Stanley Kezele, 6553 W. Burdick Avenue, Milwaukee 19.

REGISTRATION—Leo Gabrich, 3302 No. 2nd Street, Milwaukee 12.

COMMISSIONERS—John Gminski, 2221 So. 16th St. (15); Philip Pierson, 4402 No. 74th St. (18); Frank Scheerenberger, 3945 Lone Elm Drive, Brookfield, Wis.; John Zussman, 3035 W. Wisconsin Avenue (8).

U.S.S.F.A. DELEGATE—Gene Edwards. ALTERNATE—Frank Scheerenberger.

PAST PRESIDENTS—Judge Robert C. Cannon, Richard S. Falk, Joseph Moosmueller.



**Gene Edwards**

In that our fiscal year coincides with the calendar year, any progress report on football activity in Wisconsin, in order to be accurate, must necessarily consist of two parts. The first takes into account the activity through the end of the previous calendar year, and the second the activity current year to date.

The year 1961 evidenced the continued increase in tempo in soccer interest by the American speaking public. An active interested group of persons in both the Council and its member clubs, increased publicity through the various media, and a junior movement which we hope will eventually open the door to in-

clusion of soccer football as an integral part of the athletic curricula of school system, we feel are primarily responsible for this increased interest.

From a competitive standpoint, the Bavarian S.C. continued its supremacy established the past several years by winning both league and cup honors. The Major Division League title was won for the third straight year by beating the strong second place Wisconsin Serbian S.C. Implementation of the promotion-demotion system adopted the previous year meant the Racine and Madison S.C.'s participation during 1962 was limited to the First, rather than the Major Division. The Reserve Division championship was annexed by the Milwaukee Brewer S.C. Victoria 1961 S.C. won the First Division championship.

In our Junior movement the Bavarian S.C. won the league championship, then added the state title. The Croatian Eagles, one of the oldest clubs in Wisconsin, are building for the future also. Its Juvenile team won the league championship where good competition was abundant. Completion of this competition, stemming from the humble beginning just a few short months ago, is one of the most encouraging signs on the soccer horizon here in Wisconsin.

The start of 1962 saw the revival of an Indoor League for the first time since World War II. Seventeen teams competed in an eight-team Major Division and a nine-team Minor Division. The Bavarian S.C. won the Major Division and the Minor Division crown went to the Racine S.C.

The season ran eight weeks and on four of these Sundays the last two games were broadcast over local Radio Station WAWA. Favorable fan reaction to these broadcasts resulted in increased attendance the following weeks. The experiment was not only successful financially, but it kept the public tuned to soccer activity during the inclement weather months and, in addition, kept players physically fit for cup competitions and the spring season.

The Bavarian S.C. swept aside all local competition in both the U.S. Amateur and Challenge Cup competitions. They continued their winning ways against the Minnesota and Illinois finalists in the Amateur competition before being eliminated by the Carpathia Kickers of Detroit. After victories over the Minnesota and Illinois finalists in the National Challenge Cup competition, the St. Louis Kutis eliminated them from further competition in a game played in St. Louis. Their record of advancement in both cups simultaneously is one of the best in the country, however.

This was one of our best years with four European visitors honoring us with their presence. On Memorial Day, Saarbruecken defeated the Bavarian team 6-2. On June 17th, the Milwaukee Brewers defeated the amateur Nuernberg team 3-2. On Sunday, July 22nd, two teams of the International Tournament, M.T.K. of Budapest and Real Oveido of Spain, showed their skills to an appreciative audience.

Clinics for juniors and the C.Y.O. program, the latter to be inaugurated this September, were conducted on numerous occasions. The Milwaukee County Recreation Department, with the assistance of the Wisconsin Association, conducted the Junior and Juvenile program this spring for the first time. Two new grass fields were put into use and others will be made available as the program expands. The Milwaukee County Recreation Department, through its Director, William Anderson, and his assistant, Hayward Street, have been most helpful in getting this program off to a good

start. John McDowell, Recreation Supervisor, worked most closely with us in the day to day operational problems attendant to a program such as this. Much credit must go to them for their help and guidance in this first attempt at organizing a soccer program for youngsters under the Recreation Department.

The School Board adopted a recommendation from the Athletic Department to encourage the inclusion of soccer football in its intramural program. We hope this is but the forerunner of interest enough to place the activity on both an intramural and an interscholastic basis in the not too distant future.

Our Junior program will be revised to accommodate an intermediate age group to more closely align with that of the U.S.S.F.A. We look for increased activity this fall in all our Junior programs. One new club, The Fox Valley S.C. affiliated and participated in the First Division for the first time this last spring. Several other clubs throughout the state have indicated a desire to organize teams during this year.

Competition in the Wisconsin Challenge Cup and the Gov. Kohler Trophy Tournament will occupy many of the team's Sundays during the summer lull. The Bavarian S.C. will maintain top form with a five week tour of Germany beginning August 1st.

Our first venture in many years in Junior Interstate competition saw the Bavarian Juniors, league and state champions, lose to the Fichte Rams in Chicago. In spite of this loss, the satisfaction of having a Wisconsin entry in this most important of all competition was most gratifying.

Concentration on development of a sound youth program in member clubs, youth organizations and our school system, coupled with adequate publicity, we feel, cannot help but bring about acceptance of the game as one of our national sports by the American public. To this, all members of the Wisconsin Association have bent their efforts.

Completion of the 1962 Spring Season produced the following standings in the respective divisions of the league:

#### FINAL SPRING LEAGUE STANDINGS

Major Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Bavarians	5	2	0	12	Wis. Serbs	2	3	2	7
Tigers	5	1	1	11	Eagles	2	1	4	5
Brewers	3	3	1	9	Milw. Serbs	1	2	4	4
Polonia	2	4	1	8	Sport Club	0	0	7	0
Reserve Division	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Brewers	7	0	0	14	Polonia	2	1	4	5
Bavarians	6	0	1	12	Eagles	1	2	4	4
Sport Club	4	1	2	9	Milw. Serbs	1	0	6	2
Tigers	4	0	3	8	Wis. Serbs	1	0	6	2
First Division-Red	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Racine I	5	0	0	10	Madison II	1	1	3	3
Verdi	3	1	1	7	Waukesha	1	0	4	2
Janesville	3	1	1	7	Victoria II	0	1	4	1
First Division-White	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Victoria I	5	0	0	10	Fox Valley	2	0	3	4
Madison I	4	0	1	8	Racine II	0	2	3	2
Sheboygan	2	1	2	5	Oshkosh	0	1	4	1

## U. S. TEAMS ABROAD

### BAVARIAN OF MILWAUKEE TO GERMANY

Played	5,	Won	1,	Lost	4,	%	.200	Goals	7,	against	18.
Aug. 4	Bavarian	0	Bottrop	6							
8	Bavarian	0	Osnabrueck	3							
11	Bavarian	3	Mannheim	1							
15	Bavarian	1	Plattling	2							
18	Bavarian	3	Nueremburg	6							

### CARPATHIA KICKERS OF DETROIT TO GERMANY

Played	5,	Won	2,	Tied	0,	Lost	3,	%	.400,	Goals	13,	against	21.
June 19	Carpathia Kickers	1	V.F.B. Stuttgart	12	Stuttgart								
21	Carpathia Kickers	1	Bamberg	3	Bamberg								
24	Carpathia Kickers	5	Karlsruhe-Durlach	2	Karlsruhe-Durlach								
27	Carpathia Kickers	1	Rosenheim 1860	3	Rosenheim								
30	Carpathia Kickers	5	Wacker	1	Innsbruck, Austria								

### BAVARIAN - MILWAUKEE



STANDING, L. to R.: Eric Huttli, Richard Schweinert, Franz Strigenz, Aloys Hospel, Robert Gansler, Willi Wessels, Guenther Behre, Guenter Breede, Heini Mylotta, KNEELING, L. to R.: Robert Truman, Pankraz Dorn, Joseph Born, John Bisswurm, Emmeric Strigens.

### HOBOKEN F. C. (N.J.) TO GERMANY

Played	6,	Won	3,	Tied	1,	Lost	2,	%	.583	Goals	15,	against	18.
June 16	Hoboken	0	Daxlander S.V.	7	Karlsruhe								
19	Hoboken	1	Kirchheim/Teck S.C.	3	Kirchheim/Teck								
23	Hoboken	3	Rot-Weiss Alzey	3	Alzey, Rhine								
24	Hoboken	4	Alzey All-Stars	1	Alzey, Rhine								
27	Hoboken	4	Wuerzburg All-Stars	2	Wuerzburg								
30	Hoboken	3	Grossheubach All-Stars	2	Grossheubach								

## HOBOKEN SC, NEW JERSEY



Standing—Rudi Stecher, manager; Heiner Pohl, Norbert Labig, Harry Benz, Dieter Ratsch, Adolf Mueller, Sig Binder, Oswin Kraemer, Karl Esselborn, chairman.

Kneeling—Michael Cannati, captain; George Toner, Armin Thoma, Andrew Rafferty, Fritz School, Thomas Rafferty.

### NEW YORK SC TO GERMANY

Played 5, Won 2, Tied 1, Lost 2 %500, Goals 17. Against 14.

July 28 New York	2 TuS Mayen	2 Mayen
Aug. 1 New York	6 VfR Heilbronn	3 Heilbronn
5 New York	3 VfR Pforzheim	4 Pforzheim
6 New York	5 Enztal All-Stars	1 Calmbach
8 New York	1 FC Freiburg	4 Freiburg

### NEW BEDFORD (Mass.) PORTUGUESE S.C. TO ACORDEAN ISLANDS

Played 5, Won 3, Tied 1, Lost 1, %700 Goals 15, against 10.

Goals—Antonio Morais 7, John Raposo 3, Robert Cardoza 1, Edward Goulart 1, Antone Marmelo 1, Manuel Gasper 1, Antone Correia 1.

June 1 Portuguese S.C.	1 Maritimo S.C.	2 Sao Miguel Sta., P. Del.
4 Portuguese S.C.	2 Fayal S.C.	1 Algoa Sta., Horta, Fayal
8 Portuguese S.C.	4 Augusties A.C.	2 Algoa Sta., Horta, Fayal
13 Portuguese S.C.	3 S.C. Andreense	3 Angro do Heroismo Ter.
14 Portuguese S.C.	5 Santa Maria	2 Sta. Maria, Sao Miguel

## FOREIGN TEAM TOURS U.S. & CANADA

### NORTH GERMAN ALL-STARS

Played 6, Won 5, Tied 1, %917 Goals 21, against 4.

Hans Altenkirch, Joachim Baese, Werner Gestle, Manfred Greif, Hans

Jacker, Heiner Klose, Gerd Koll, Guenther Mess, Juergen Moll, Peter Osterhoff, Ingo Proges, Walter Schmidt, Rolf Siesler, Klaus Traeger, Klaus Winkelman, Uwe Witt. Dr. Guenther Riebow, Vice President N.G.F.A., Walter Baresel, Games Chairman; Werner Pflughoefft, Secretary; Martin Wikle, coach.

May 6	North Germany	1 Germ.-Amer. League Stars	1 New York City
10	North Germany	3 St. Louis Stars	1 St. Louis, Mo.
13	North Germany	3 Chicago Stars	0 Chicago, Ill.
16	North Germany	6 New Jersey G.A.L. Stars	1 New Jersey
20	North Germany	5 Ukrainian Nationals	0 Philadelphia, Pa.
22	North Germany	3 Germ.-Amer. League Stars	1 New York City

### **SHEFFIELD UNITED OF ENGLAND**

Played 10, Won 9, Tied 1, %.900 Goals 34, against 8.

Len Allchurch, Michael Ash, Len Badgar, Cecil Coldwell, John Doherty, Barry Hartle, Willie Hodgson, Keith Kettleborough, Reg Matthewson, Derek Pace, Brian Richardson, Joe Shaw, Ron Simpson, Gerry Summers, Des Thompson, Bob Widdowson. Richard Wragg, Ernest Selwood, Mr. Price, Mr. Latham, Mr. Laver, directors, John Harris, manager; John Short, trainer and coach.

May 12	Sheffield United	4 Ukrainian Nationals	1 Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Sheffield United	3 A.S.L. & G.A.L. Stars	2 New York City
18	Sheffield United	3 Toronto Stars	0 Toronto, Ont.
23	Sheffield United	4 C.Y.O. Stars	1 St. Louis, Mo.
27	Sheffield United	2 Saarbrucken of Germany	0 Chicago, Ill.
30	Sheffield United	7 Edmonton Stars	1 Edmonton, Alta.
June 2	Sheffield United	4 Eintracht, Frankfurt	1 Vancouver, B.C.
4	Sheffield United	1 Victoria Stars	0 Victoria, B.C.
6	Sheffield United	2 Vancouver Stars	2 Vancouver, B.C.
9	Sheffield United	4 Eintracht, Frankfurt	0 Toronto, Ont.

### **A.S.V. NUERNBERG OF GERMANY**

Played 8	Won 4	Tied 1	Lost 3	%.562	Goals 23	Against 16
Nuernberg		3	Detroit Kickers		3	Detroit, Mich.
Nuernberg		1	Milwaukee Brewers		2	Milwaukee, Wis.
Nuernberg		1	Chicago Schwaben		2	Chicago, Ill.
Nuernberg		2	Kutis		3	St. Louis, Mo.
Nuernberg		3	Fort Wayne		1	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Nuernberg		4	Dayton		1	Dayton, Ohio
Nuernberg		4	Youngstown Magyars		2	Youngstown, Ohio
Nuernberg		5	Phila. United League		2	Philadelphia, Pa.

### **1st SAARBRUECKEN OF WEST GERMANY**

Played 6, Won 5, Lost 1, %.916, Goals 28, against 9.

May 25	Saarbruecken	5 Dundee	1 Detroit, Mich.
27	Saarbruecken	0 Sheffield United	2 Chicago, Ill.
30	Saarbruecken	6 Bavarians	2 Milwaukee, Wis.
June 3	Saarbruecken	7 All-Stars	1 Cleveland, Ohio
8	Saarbruecken	8 C.Y.C.	2 St. Louis, Mo.
10	Saarbruecken	2 Ukes & United League	1 Philadelphia, Pa.

## TWENTIETH ANNUAL HONOR AWARD

By Michey Cochrane, Honor Award Chairman



**Carl H. Reilly**

Nineteen years ago, in January of 1943, the National Soccer Coaches Association presented its first Honor Award, or "Oscar" as it was affectionately called, to Tom Hamilton of the Naval Academy. And now in 1962, nineteen years and nineteen immortal colleagues later, we are completing the second decade of our award presentations.

Receiving his early education in the Ware, Massachusetts school system, and his undergraduate degrees from New York University, Carlton H. Reilly began coaching soccer at Brooklyn College in 1934. His teams of 1934, 1935 and 1936 won 16 and lost none in the old Metropolitan Soccer League. After a lapse of twelve years, soccer was resumed at Brooklyn College in 1949 under Carl's guidance. Just how capable this guidance was is illustrated in the teams of 1949 through 1952, which won 19 games, lost 3 and tied one. These great teams were liberally sprinkled with All-Americans, the most notable being George Andreadis, one of the few players in the United States receiving All-American Honors for three consecutive years.

During his sixteen year soccer tenure at Brooklyn College, Carl has achieved the excellent record of 7 league championships, 5 undefeated seasons, 24 consecutive wins in league competition, and an overall record of 78 wins, 27 losses and 7 ties. His 1960 team was selected to play in the N.C.A.A. Championships and his 1961 team was runner-up in the N.C.A.A. Regional Championships, held this year for the first time.

Carl Reilly's contributions to local, national and international soccer organizations have been outstanding. He served as President of the Metropolitan Intercollegiate Soccer League in 1934, 1935, 1949 and 1950. He is a past-President of the National Soccer Coaches Association, was also Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer, in addition to serving on numerous committees for the organization. He was the I.S.F.A. representative to the Olympic Committee in 1952 and is currently N.C.A.A. representative to the 1960 Olympic Committee. Carl was a member of the coaches' group which conducted soccer clinics for the Armed Services in Germany in 1956. Currently a member of the Executive Committee of the Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association, author of soccer articles for both the N.C.A.A. and U.S.S.F.A. Soccer Guides, Carl recently received honors at the Adelphi College Clinic as the "Dean of Soccer Coaches in the Metropolitan Area" and the one who has done most in the promotion of the sport over the past years.

He has been, in the words of one of his colleagues, an untiring contributor to our organization in every phase; promotion, administration, organization, publicity, facilities, panels and clinics, solicitation and international relations.

And so, we add the name of Carlton H. Reilly to the honored list of soccer's esteemed, as we present to him the Honor Award for 1961.

## PREVIOUS HONOR AWARD WINNERS

1942 adComm. Hamilton, USNA	1953 cGlenn F. H. Warner, USNA
1932 rcThos. G. Taylor, USNA	1954 a*P. Patton, Jenkintown, Pa.
1944 rc*J. D. Brock, Springfield Col.	1955 rc*J. A. Wood, Oak Twnp, Ill.
1945 Coaches in Armed Services	1956 acRichd. W. Schmelzer, R.P.I.
1946 a*Dr. G. Randolph Manning	1957 cAllison W. Marsh, Amherst
1947rc*Doug. T. Stewart, Univ. Pa.	cEarl C. Water, West Chester
1948 rJas. A. Walder, Phila., Pa.	1958 cT. Fred Holloway, Cortland
1949 cWm. Jeffrey, Penn. State	1959 cRobt. H. Dunn, Swarthmore
1950 caG. D. Ritchie, Weathsfld HS	1960 aIsadore Yavits, Ithaca
1951 c*Thos. J. Dent, Dartmouth	1961 aCarlton Reilly, Brooklyn
1952 cLawrence E. Briggs, U. Mass.	

ad, Athletic Director; a, Administrator; ac, Administrator-coach; c, coach; rc, retired coach; r, Referee; \*, deceased.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

From SOCCER NEWS, By Milt Miller, Editor



Milt Miller

The game's prospects continued to glow brightly as college and high school mentors, attending the annual meeting of the National Soccer Coaches Assn. at the Manhattan Hotel in New York Jan. 9-11, reported on the progress in their respective areas. In anticipation of further gains, they made plans to prepare for the advances.

E. Marvin Allen of the University of North Carolina was elected president of the coaches' group. The other officers chosen were: James J. Reed, Princeton, first vice president; Melanothon Williams (Chick) Jacobus, Kingswood School, second vice president; Irv Schmid, Springfield College, third vice president; Alden Burnham, Dartmouth, secretary-treasurer; Stu Parry, University of Akron, assistant sec.-treas.

The Intercollegiate Soccer Football Assn., which held its annual meeting at the same time, also elected a new slate. John Eiler of East Stroudsburg State Teachers College, succeeded Dr. Nelson Walke of Brooklyn College as president. The latter had served eight years. A. Huntley Parker of Brockport State Teachers College was named vice president with Princeton's Reed as secretary-treasurer and John McKeon of the University of Bridgeport as assistant secretary-treasurer.

The Honor Award for outstanding and meritorious service to the game was presented to Carlton H. Reilly, Brooklyn College coach, by Mickey Cochrane, chairman of the Award Committee.

Bob Richards was the guest speaker at the annual dinner honoring the All Americans and Junior College All Americans.

The Quigley family was out in force to be present when Eamon Quigley, Jr., received his All-American certificate at the annual luncheon. The young lad is only a freshman at Brockport State Teachers College and has already established himself as a scoring ace. His brother is a standout at the University of Bridgeport . . . As part of the continuing program to

elevate the standard of refereeing and to recognize the more competent ones, the Intercollegiate Soccer Football Assn. has established a Hall of Fame for Referees. Initial recipients of the honors are Jimmy Walders, Harry Rodgers and Major Morris, all of Philadelphia; George Ritchie of Wethersfield, Conn.; and Pat Marcin of Pittsburgh.

It was reported that 249 colleges are now playing soccer . . . Paul Saunderson of the Secondary Schools division announced that a survey showed more than 1,100 high schools fielding booting aggregations . . . There's a possibility of the 1962 NCAA championship playoff will be played in the Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Delaware area which could mean Philadelphia. San Francisco is also interested in sponsoring the event. It would appear that the Mid-West and Far West has won their campaign for some consideration of its teams as the NCAA at-large selections in the tournament.

M.I.T. lost two possible selections for the All-America squad because of the voting rules making it mandatory for a coach to be a member in good standing in the organization so that his players may be eligible for consideration. . . . A representative from Puerto Rico was present seeking to get a college team to make a trip to the island for a series of games against amateur sides down there.

Charter members of NSCA received special 20-year pins . . . Two West Chester State Teachers booters received the player awards given in connection with the NCAA tournament. William Killen won the designation as outstanding back and William Fulk as outstanding forward. Their team won the event . . . A national organization of college and high school referees is the aim of the ISFA.

A great deal of attention was given to the matter of eligibility and outside play even after the college campaign is completed . . . Realizing the need for a clearing house for results and standings as the game continues to grow in the college ranks, the ISFA will consider publishing a weekly paper during the season . . . An added bit of drama to the life of the late Allen Towbin, NYU and Commerce H.S. mentor, emerged when it was revealed his selection as the recipient of the coach's certificate of merit was made just two days before his death. His widow accepted the posthumous award.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE ALL-AMERICAN

### First Team

Andre Houtkruyer, C.C.N.Y.  
 Helmut Poje, Brooklyn  
 Gerald Li, San. Fran. St.  
 Neil Fagan, Navy  
 Reiner Kemeling, Mich. State  
 Harry Shirk, E. Stroudsberg  
 Alvord Rutherford, Williams  
 Magid Kria, Washington U.  
 Donald Williams, West Chester  
 Robert Malone, St. Louis  
 Kun Choo, U. of Cal., Berk. .

### Second Team

G Norman Knorlein, Baltimore  
 RB Robert Holmes, Wheaton  
 LB John Eden, Cortland  
 RH Otto Stanatis, Pratt  
 CH Serge Burenin, U. of San Fran.  
 LH Ingo Kampa, Brooklyn  
 OR Jerry Balassi, St. Louis  
 IR Arnie Braathen, U. of Cal. Berk.  
 CF Kark Gertstenberger, Albany  
 IL Howard Beck, Baltimore  
 OL John Coles, Washington Col.

## IVY LEAGUE

By Bill Stryker, Director of Sports Information, Princeton University



Bill Stryker

Harvard captured its third Ivy League soccer crown in the past four years and its fourth since the league was formalized in 1956 when the Crimson defeated arch-rival Yale, 4-2 in the season's final game. By winning, Harvard finished a half-game ahead of runnerup Brown.

Led by Chris Ohiri who tied the league scoring record with eight goals despite a late campaign injury, the Cantabs took the lead at the outset and held it until November 18 when Brown handed them their lone setback, 5-0, and thereby vaulted into a half-game lead. This made it necessary for Harvard to win its final game in order to gain the title.

The Bears, despite their triumph over Harvard, missed the championship as a result of losses to Cornell and Pennsylvania, two second division teams. Yale, which could have tied Brown for the top spot by beating Harvard, settled for a third place finish and Princeton rounded out the first division.

### FINAL STANDINGS

	W	T	L	F	A	P		W	T	L	F	A	P
Harvard	5	1	1	23	11	11	Dartmouth	3	0	4	11	12	6
Brown	5	0	2	15	12	10	Pennsylvania	3	0	4	12	12	6
Yale	3	2	2	15	13	8	Cornell	2	1	4	11	18	5
Princeton	2	3	2	6	6	7	Columbia	1	1	5	9	18	3

### 1961 All-Star Teams

#### First Team

David Smoyer (Dartmouth)  
 Louis Buck (Pennsylvania)  
 Richard Matlock (Princeton)  
 Wm. Ward (Harvard)  
 James Zug (Princeton)  
 Anthony Davies (Harvard)  
 Robert Power (Yale)  
 Jerry Pepper (Dartmouth)  
 Chris Ohiri (Harvard)  
 Edward Harrison (Princeton)  
 Elias Lwowski (Cornell)

#### Position

G Timothy Krupa (Columbia)  
 RB Daniel Rifkin (Princeton)  
 LB Henry Childs (Yale)  
 RH Arthur Trotman (Yale)  
 CH Wm. Zisson (Brown)  
 LH Robert Bishop (Princeton)  
 OR Jonathan Fish (Brown)  
 IR David McKinley (Pennsylvania)  
 CF Alan Young (Brown)  
 IL Charles Frank (Yale)  
 OL John DePasquale (Pennsylvania)

#### Second Team

The United States Soccer Football Association at its annual convention in Detroit in July 1962 ammended the substitution rule in the National Open and Amateur Cups. Only two substitutions can be made in any one game and a player withdrawn from a game and substituted for any reason, cannot again take part in the same game.

It has also been suggested that when a ball has been played back to a goalkeeper from outside the penalty area that the goalie will not be allowed to handle the ball and must kick it.

## NEW ENGLAND

By Irv Schmid, Coach, Springfield (Mass.) College



**Irv Schmid**

The New England Intercollegiate Soccer League which was organized in 1936 celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary with one of the hottest races for the championship trophy that it had. For the second year in succession no team managed to remain undefeated. This indicates that the level of play has risen to the point that no one or two teams dominate the League. An undefeated season will become the exception rather than the expected as has been in the past.

Williams College won the League championship in a race which was not decided until the final Saturday of play when they scored a 2-0 victory over traditional rival, Amherst. Clarence Chaffee's Ephmen thus gained possession of the Sampson Cup, emblematic of New England Soccer supremacy, for the first time in the twenty-five year history of the League.

James M. Sampson, Harvard soccer manager in 1935 and donator of the Sampson Trophy, made the presentation to Coach Chaffee at the Annual League Meeting. It was fitting that on the 25th anniversary of the League that the Donor crowned a champion which had never won the cup before. Mr. Sampson expressed his congratulations to the League which has grown from an original six colleges to its present twenty-seven member institutions. He also cited the need for more publicity as an aid to soccer growth in New England. Williams College lost only to Trinity while compiling a 7-1 record, and winning over perennially strong Dartmouth, Amherst, Connecticut, and Springfield. Assumption College of Worcester and St. Michaels of Winooski Park, Vermont have been accepted into the League, swelling the ranks to twenty-nine.

Bridgeport, runners-up in the League, were selected to represent District One in the NCAA Tournament. They defeated New York University in the opening round, but lost to West Chester State in the semi-final round in St. Louis 2-0.

Middlebury College represented New England in the NCAA Small College Tournament held at Adelphi College, New York. Joe Marrone's Panthers lost to Baltimore 4-1 in the semi-finals, but won the consolation match with C. W. Post College, 2-1.

Wilbraham Academy presented Coach Phil Shaw with the Western New England Preparatory School Championship to highlight his 25th year as coach at the Academy. Prep school soccer continues to grow stronger with all that this League does to promote the game. An estimated 1,500 players, coaches, officials, and fans attended the annual clinic which this year was held at Wilbraham Academy and highlighted with a scrimmage game between Springfield College and Navy.

At the secondary level in public schools, continued growth is noticeable with many schools adding soccer to its interscholastic program. A higher level of play is also noticeable, probably due to the growth of Little League in many communities.

In the New England League scoring race, Bobby Mehrabian of MIT and Pete Sipples of Wesleyan tied for top spot with 13 goals each. Harvard's sensational Chris Ohiri scored 10 goals in 4 contests for the highest goals per game average. Injury prevented further participation.

Five U. Conn. men won places on the 1961 all N.E. teams while Bridgeport, Dartmouth, Middlebury, MIT, Tufts, and Springfield placed four men.

### FINAL STANDINGS

Team	W	T	L	P	%	Team	W	T	L	P	%
Williams	7	0	1	14	.875	Brown	3	0	3	6	.500
Bridgeport	5	0	1	10	.833	WPI	3	1	4	7	.438
Colby	5	0	1	10	.833	Yale	3	0	4	6	.429
MIT	6	1	1	13	.813	Babson	2	0	3	4	.400
Harvard	5	0	2	10	.714	Tufts	3	0	6	6	.333
Connecticut	7	0	3	14	.700	Norwich	1	0	2	2	.333
Lowell	4	0	2	8	.667	Massachusetts	2	1	5	5	.313
Middlebury	2	1	1	5	.625	Boston U.	2	0	5	4	.286
Springfield	5	0	3	10	.625	Dartmouth	2	0	5	4	.286
Trinity	5	0	3	10	.625	Coast Guard	2	1	6	5	.278
Bowdoin	3	0	2	6	.600	Hartford	2	0	8	4	.200
Wesleyan	5	1	4	11	.550	Clark	0	0	8	0	.000
Amherst	4	0	4	8	.500						

### FIRST TEAM

Anthony Scolnick (Amherst)  
 Herbert Nwagha (MIT)  
 Repita (U. Mass.)  
 Lawrence DeWitt (Amherst)  
 Fred Mayer (Bridgeport)  
 Davis Van Winkle (Middlebury)  
 Alvord Rutherford (Williams)  
 Peter Sipples (Wesleyan)  
 William Needham (Wesleyan)  
 Robert Dikranian (Bridgeport)  
 Keith Van Winkle (Middlebury)

### SECOND TEAM

G David Smoyer (Dartmouth)  
 RB Richard Schmaltz (Colby)  
 LB Wesley Fesler (Trinity)  
 RH Arthur Trotman (Yale)  
 CH William Ward (Harvard)  
 LH Anthony Davies (Harvard)  
 OR Jeffrey Baldwin (Middlebury)  
 IR Jerry Pepper (Dartmouth)  
 CF Alan Young (Brown)  
 IL Robert Mehrabian (MIT)  
 OL Charles Clark (Amherst)

### WESTERN NEW ENGLAND PREPARATORY SCHOOL LEAGUE

	W	T	L	F	A	%		W	T	L	F	A	%
Deerfield	4	0	0	14	1	1.000	Taft	2	0	2	4	6	.500
Kent	5	1	0	26	7	.917	Kingswood	3	1	4	16	12	.437
Williston	7	0	1	25	3	.875	Loomis	3	0	5	9	11	.375
Wilbraham	6	0	1	28	10	.857	Choate	3	0	6	16	24	.333
Windsor Mt.	6	0	1	25	11	.857	Milford	1	0	2	4	3	.333
Berkshire	5	1	1	27	16	.785	Cushing	1	0	3	6	14	.250
Suffield	6	0	2	18	11	.750	Hop. Gmr.	1	0	4	9	14	.200
Lenox	4	0	2	23	11	.666	Monson	1	0	5	8	30	.166
Cornwall	2	0	1	5	3	.666	Westminster	0	1	2	1	7	.166
Pomfret	2	0	1	5	6	.666	Cranwell	1	0	6	9	38	.143
Watkinson	2	2	1	6	4	.660	Marvelwood	0	1	3	4	13	.125
Hotchkiss	2	0	2	9	9	.500	Avon	0	2	7	3	26	.111
Cheshire	1	1	1	5	4	.500	Worcester	0	0	5	6	19	.000
Mt. Hermon	2	0	2	7	8	.500	Hoosac	0	0	1	0	3	.000
Salisbury	2	0	2	13	7	.500							

# NEW YORK STATE CONFERENCE

By Patrick R. Damore, Fredonia N.Y. State Teachers College

The New York State Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Soccer Association during the 1961 Season completed its third season of play. Brockport State, coached by the highly respected Huntly Parker won the league championship with a Won 4 Lost 0 record, and the distinction of being the only league team that did not have a goal scored against them in league play. Brockport State was also selected by the NCAA as at-large team to represent the East in the annual NCAA Soccer Tournament. They were defeated by a 3-1 count, on a snow covered field, by a fine Rutgers University team in the quarter final round.

Cortland State, coached by Fred Holloway came in second with a Won 3 Lost 1 record. Cortland State won the championship during the first two years of the league in 1959 and repeated again in 1960.

This Association is composed of the following eleven units of the State University system: Albany State, Brockport State, Buffalo State, Cortland State, Fredonia State, Geneseo State, New Paltz State, Oneonta State, Oswego State, Plattsburg State, and Potsdam State.

To illustrate the calibre of play in this league, before Brockport State was finally selected, Albany State, Oswego State, and Cortland State were all considered for New York State representation in the NCAA Soccer Tournament.

To determine the championship and standings for the Soccer season a referee, coaches rating formula was made up. As you will see in the final league standing each team has an index that determined the final standing for each team. The won-lost record has no direct bearing on the final standing.

## FINAL STANDINGS

	Conference				Overall					Conference				Overall			
	W	T	L	Rtg.	W	T	L	W		T	L	Rtg.	W	T	L		
Brockport	4	0	0	5.01	9	0	1	Fredonia	2	1	1	2.69	5	1	3		
Cortland	3	0	1	4.68	7	0	3	Geneseo	0	1	5	2.41	2	1	9		
Albany	5	0	1	4.18	8	0	2	Plattsburg	0	1	3	2.40	1	7	1		
Oswego	5	0	2	4.04	8	0	2	Buffalo	1	0	4	2.35	3	2	6		
Oneonta	3	1	2	3.83	7	1	2	New Paltz	0	0	4	2.13	2	0	7		
Potsdam	2	2	2	3.33	5	2	2										

## ALL-STAR TEAMS

First Team	Position	Second Team
Fred Raymon (Potsdam)	G	Charles Thum (Oneonta)
Henry Luczak (Buffalo)	RB	Paul Fardy (Cortland)
John Eden (Cortland)	LB	Lee Aldrich (Oneonta)
Thomas Zaleski (Oswego)	RH	Bill Cooper (Fredonia)
Franz Zwicklbauer (Albany)	CH	William Winter (Brockport)
James Hotaling (Brockport)	LB	Gordon Krajna (New Paltz)
Richard Brauss (Brockport)	OR	Robert Anstett (Potsdam)
Robert Thole (Oswego)	IR	Peter Burvenich (Potsdam)
Karl Gertenberger (Albany)	CF	Laddie Decker (Oneonta)
Eamonn Quigley (Brockport)	IL	Irwin Simon (Albany)
James McGuidwin (Cortland)	OL	Guy Lupisella (Brockport)

## N. Y. STATE INTERCOLLEGIATE ALL-STARS

### First Team

Andre Houtkruyer, C.C.N.Y.  
 Helmut Poje, Brooklyn  
 John Eden, Cortland State  
 Otto Stanatis, Pratt  
 John Adams, Hobart  
 Ingo Kampa, Brooklyn  
 Richard Brauss, Brockport  
 Robert Thole, Oswego  
 Karl Gerstenberg, Albany  
 John Latkovic, N.Y.U.  
 Frank Kelly, Army

### Second Team

G Ted Breuer, Adelphi  
 RB Alton Wheeler, Roberts Wesleyan  
 LB John Ziobro, Ithaca  
 RH Jack Bishop, Rochester  
 CH Andy Sheparovich, Pratt  
 LH Norbert Mizne, N.Y.U.  
 OR Tom Bronson, Rochester  
 IR Walter Schmotolacha, Pratt  
 CF Ronald Forte, Rochester  
 IL Earl Scarlett, C.C.N.Y.  
 OL Ben Gibbs, Brooklyn

## METROPOLITAN INTERCOLLEGIATE LEAGUE

By Professor Carl Reilly, Coach, Brooklyn College

As predicted there was a close race in the Metropolitan Intercollegiate Soccer League between Brooklyn, C.C.N.Y., and Pratt.

Brooklyn started slowly, losing to Hunter, but then went on to defeat both C.C.N.Y. and Pratt. City College lost only to Brooklyn and both teams had a 7-0-1 record and finished the year as co-champions.

Pratt lost to C.C.N.Y. and Brooklyn, and their season record was 6-0-2; Hunter was a close fourth with a 5-0-3 record.

The most improved team in the league was L.I.U., moving from 9th place in 1960 to sixth place in 1961. Adelphi again finished in seventh place with a comparatively young squad but both L.I.U. and Adelphi had strong freshman teams and it is expected that there will be six teams battling for the title in 1962.

The quality of play in the league is evidenced by the fact that five players received All America honors. Helmut Poje, right back, of Brooklyn College and Andre Houtkruyer, goalie, of C.C.N.Y. were selected for the All America first team. Ingo Kampa, left half-back, of Brooklyn and Otto Stanatis, right half-back, of Pratt were picked for the second team. Buen-ventura Gibbs received honorable mention at outside left.

Brooklyn was invited to participate in the N.C.A.A. College tournament and finished second to the University of Baltimore.

Several colleges have applied for admission to the league but no action can be taken until the end of the 1962 season when schedules are completed at the Annual meeting.

	W	T	L		W	T	L
Brooklyn	7	0	1	L.I.U.	3	0	5
C.C.N.Y.	7	0	1	Adelphi	2	4	2
Pratt	6	0	2	Queens	1	1	6
Hunter	5	0	3	NYSMA	0	2	6
USMMA	3	1	4				

## THE MIDDLE WEST

By Walter F. Ersing, Coach, Ohio State University



Walter F. Ersing

The relinquishing of the national collegiate title to an Eastern institution was the surprising element in Midwest collegiate soccer scene for 1962. St. Louis University appeared on their way to a third consecutive national championship until a pesky and determined West Chester eleven blanked the Billikens, 2-0, in the final N.C.A.A. tournament game to gain the coveted national title. The defeat was the first for the Billikens on their home soil since the inauguration of their varsity soccer program three years ago and marked the first time the Bills had been held scoreless in their soccer history.

Although denied their bid for the national title, St. Louis successfully captured their third Midwestern Collegiate Soccer Conference title by nipping the Eastern Division champs of the M.C.S.C., Michigan State, 1-0. The Michigan State eleven—a team many coaches felt would have gone all the way had they been able to get by St. Louis, a thorn in the Spartans side for three years—compiled an impressive 8-0-1 record which produced 52 goals of their own while limiting the opposition to six. The Spartan's only mistake was in permitting the St. Louis Bills one of the six goals.

Both the Billikens and Spartans will be again battling for regional and national honors this year but other teams in the M.C.S.C. bear close watching during the season. Washington University a team composed of seven foreign boys, the most outstanding being All-American Midwest and Conference forward Magid Kria, and some St. Louis talent, completed its first varsity season with an impressive 10-1-1 record, the sole loss being inflicted by St. Louis in a hotly contested 4-3 struggle. In view of their successful initiation of varsity soccer, Washington expects to expand their schedule that will include some of the top Eastern powers in the future, possibly a few of the matches will be arranged for the current season.

Ball State Teachers, 6-0-1, tied only by Earlham, and the University of Illinois of Chicago, 6-0-2, should be among the future contenders. Earlham scored a first with three ties and three overtime games as well as possessing one of the most remarkable conference athletes in the name of Bill Beardsley, an All-Midwest halfback who ran with the college's cross country team after playing in a soccer match on several occasions. Beardsley was among the top five finishers in all four races when he doubled in the two sports.

The all M.C.S.C. team was dominated by St. Louis which placed eighth on the first squad. St. Louis' outside right, Gerry Balassi was the only man to repeat on the first team selection. Others on the team were Dave Robben—G., Joe Hennessy—RFB, Bill Vieth—LHB, John Micholski—CHB, Tony Tieber—OL, Bob Malone—IL, and Bob Trigg—CF all from St. Louis University; Ted Saunders—G—(Michigan State), Bob Holmes—LFB—(Wheaton), Carlos Hernandez—RHB—(Illinois), and Magid Krea—IR—(Washington).

The collegiate soccer picture in Ohio was completely dominated by Akron. The Zips gained their four consecutive Ohio Collegiate Soccer Association title with an unblemished conference record of 11-0. Akron's hopes for national recognition were completely shattered during a regional play off for a N.C.A.A. tournament berth with a 7-2 drubbing by St. Louis, a team the Zips nipped 3-2 in their season opener. Sophomore forward Pete Milich led the scoring parade for the Zips by booting thirty home and in the O.S.C.A. with twenty-five and at the same time established seven individual soccer records at the Rubber City institution. Akron's dominance of the Ohio picture is clearly evident in the fact that they placed five players on the first team of the All-Ohio squad. Interestingly, Akron's complete attack nailed first or second team honors.

The runner-up spot in the O.C.S.A. was captured by Oberlin with an 8-0-1 record, the lone loss coming at the hands of Akron. The replacement of co-captains Dave Price and Bob Cheney will be the main concern of Fred Shults this season as both were valuable cogs in Oberlin's excellent defense. Ohio Wesleyan, guided by Fred Myers, experienced the best season in the institution's history with a 6-1-3 record as well as scoring the most goals—27— in one season. The Bishop should prove to be a strong threat for Ohio laurels as they loose but one man—Captain Dick Borger—from the starting eleven.

Denison's 7-1-4 record, engineered by yearling coach Lynn Doherty and the 5-1-1 record of Case Tech were among the other fine team performances in Ohio. Soccer continues to grow at Ohio University which had 47 varsity team members last season as compared to 15 in 1955 when soccer inaugurated. Other interesting developments in Ohio was the establishment of soccer with varsity status at Wooster College and the inauguration of a junior program in Dayton with an 8 team league of 5th and 6th graders sponsored by the C.Y.O.

The All-Ohio soccer team was dominated by the Association leaders, Akron, which placed five players on the top eleven. Akron's All-Ohioans were Mike Flynn—LFB, Jim Parry—RHB, Loszlo Miklosi—OR, Pete Milich—IR and Fritz Kungl—IL. Others on the squad were Oberlin's Bob Cheney—RFB and Wade Ellis—LHB; Roger Berthold—G and John Hayes—CF from Ohio University, Dave Dawson—CHB—(Kenyon) and Charlie Moazed—LW—(Ohio Wesleyan).

Among the independent institutions, Carleton College, 9-0-1, experienced its most successful season in the teams history and should prove to be strong again this season as the entire forward line returns. Berea College completed a most successful season with a 7-0-1 record and the Kentucky Intercollegiate Athletic Championship. Another impressive season was Tabor College's 6-1-1 which included a 3-3 tie with powerful Washington University and a 2-1 over-time loss to Kansas State, runner-ups in the Parks College Tournament.

Park College, 5-1-2, experienced an historical season by establishing its best team record and the highest number of goals in a season as well as capturing their own sponsored Park College Tournament for the first time. One of the most vigorous schedules engaged in by a team was the 13 games played by McMurray, 6-1-6. In spite of experiencing the unfortunate—a winless season—Transylvania, Beloit and Covenant Colleges all

plan to continue the sport with greater emphasis this season. All three have inaugurated soccer in just the past year or two. In its initial appearance at an official university sport the Notre Dame Soccer Club established a commendable 3-0-2 record. The fighting Irish should be even better this year as nine starters head the returning list of candidates.

The 1961 All-Midwest selections were evenly distributed with ten institutions contributing players to the first two teams. Only repeaters found on the 1961 first team were Ken Graham—RHB and Reinier Kemeling—CHB of Michigan State. Others selected for the first unit were John Lippencott—G (Ohio Wesleyan), Kevin McGinnis—LFB and Magid Kria—IR (Washington), Wade Ellis—LHB and Vincent Solola—OL (Oberlin), Gerry Balassi—OR and Bob Malone—IL (St. Louis), Justinas Bavarski—CF (U.I. C.) and Bob Holmes—RFB (Wheaton).

From all indications soccer continues to grow among Midwest colleges, not in epidemic proportions, but in a steady, progressive manner that will assure its permanency as a college sport.

### FINAL CONFERENCE STANDINGS: MIDWEST COLLEGIATE SOCCER CONFERENCE

Conference Play						All Games				
Western Division	W	T	L	P	OP	W	T	L	P	OP
St. Louis	5	0	0	24	5	13	0	2	69	15
Washington	4	0	1	28	7	10	1	1	77	14
Chicago Illinois	3	0	2	15	9	6	0	2	37	14
Wheaton	2	0	3	10	8	6	1	5	33	20
Chicago Illinois	1	0	4	3	32	1	0	7	5	43
Harris	0	0	5	1	20	2	0	7	14	26
Eastern Division	W	T	L	P	OP	W	T	L	P	OP
Michigan State	5	0	0	39	3	8	0	1	52	6
Earlham	3	1	1	22	13	5	3	2	32	22
Purdue	2	0	3	15	30	4	1	6	31	48
Calvin	2	0	3	20	17	3	1	6	30	36
Indiana Teach.	1	1	3	12	22	2	1	7	19	47
Indiana	1	0	4	11	34	3	0	8	27	65
*Ball State						6	1	0	27	8

\*Not eligible for 1961 Conference Championship.

### OHIO COLLEGIATE SOCCER ASSOCIATION

Conference						Overall				
Eastern Division	W	T	L	P	OP	W	T	L	P	OP
Akron	10	0	0	61	7	12	0	2	73	21
Oberlin	8	1	1	26	8	8	0	1	27	8
Case Tech.	3	1	1	15	13	5	1	1	24	14
Ohio U.	5	0	2	17	11	6	0	4	21	20
Denison	7	1	3	28	19	7	1	4	28	22
Ohio Wesleyan	6	1	3	27	23	6	1	3	27	23
Wilmington	3	0	3	18	19	4	1	3	27	23
Kenyon	4	1	5	17	26	4	1	5	17	26
Dayton	2	0	3	14	10	4	0	5	27	19

<b>Eastern Division</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>OP</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>OP</b>
Western Reserve	1	1	4	10	17	3	1	4	14	19
Wooster	1	0	5	11	29	1	0	5	11	29
Fenn	1	0	6	3	18	2	0	7	7	23
Hiram	1	0	8	12	30	3	0	8	17	32
Ohio State	0	1	6	6	30	0	1	7	9	34

### ADDITIONAL MIDWESTERN STANDINGS

	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>O.P.</b>		<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>O.P.</b>
Grinnell	1	0	0	9	3	Morehead	2	0	3	12	13
Lake Forest	1	1	0	7	5	Greenville	1	1	2	3	5
Carleton	9	0	1	0	7	Kansas State	1	1	3	6	10
Berea College	7	0	1	32	16	No. Illinois	1	1	5	10	27
Tabor College	6	1	1	32	8	Illinois College	0	0	2	2	7
Park College	5	1	2	36	9	Emporia State	0	0	2	2	7
Blackburn	4	0	3	13	15	Beloit	0	0	4	3	23
Notre Dame	3	0	2	10	11	Covenant College	0	0	6	1	5
Mac Murray	6	1	6	31	48	Transylvania	0	0	6	5	20
Kansas U.	2	2	2	15	15						

## SOUTH AND MASON-DIXON CONFERENCE

By Mickey Cochrane, Johns Hopkins University



**Mickey Cochrane**

Perennially strong Maryland again dominated the Southern Soccer picture, but for the second year had to be content with a tie with Navy. Maryland represented the South for the third successive time in the N.C.A.A. Tournament, losing to the eventual champion, West Chester, 2-4, in the opening round of play.

Howard University, top independent, won the N.A.I.A. Tournament, held at Lock Haven, Pennsylvania, by defeating Newark College of Engineering, 3-2 in the finals.

Baltimore University, though ineligible for the Mason-Dixon crown, won the first annual Eastern Regional Play-offs, held at Adelphi College in New York.

Finally, Northern Division winner, Washington College, won the Mason-Dixon championship by beating Southern representative Lynchburg, 1-0 in the championship game.

Eleven players on the All South Team won places in the 1961 All American Soccer Team.

### ALL SOUTH

G—Knorlein, Norman, Baltimore; Hough, Coles, T., Duke; Stoner, Tom, Mount St. Mary's; Keane, Robert, John Hopkins; Benham, Harry, Virginia.

RB—Wenderoth, Joe W., Maryland; Dorsey, Rudolph, Washington; Winer, Robert, Frostburg; Charles, Al, Howard; Campbell, John, Loyola.

LB—Lander, George, Frostburg; Christie, Warren, Navy; Zarubaiko, John, Maryland; DeVenney, William, Pfeiffer; Snyder, William P., U. N. C.

RH—Fagan, Neil, Navy; Zsebedics, Lasylo, W. Maryland; Cummings, Robert, Maryland; Barger, George, Baltimore; Steeneck, Dick, Virginia.

CH—Menninger, Harold, Maryland; Swomley, Dick, Mount St. Mary's; Stack, Richard, Towson; Saylor, Paul, Virginia; Whitmore, Wayne, W. Maryland.

LH—Baile, Jack, W. Maryland; Llewellyn, Jerry, Frostburg; Amato, Sam, Loyola; Beguin, Fred, Duke; Beim, George, U. N. C.

OR—Sigler, Roy, Frostburg; Larrimore, Roland, Washington; Kuhn, Peter, Mount St. Mary; Ruhs, John, Maryland; Brown, Kingman, U. N. C.

IR—Kaeser, Karl, Navy; Ross, Dean, Duke; Mayers, Robert, Johns Hopkins; Hinds, Carlton, Howard; Young, Ron, Virginia.

CF—Tertemiz, Oyten, Maryland; McBee, Gordon, Baltimore; Alexis, Winston, Howard; Lord, Robert, Washington; Lurette, Ron, Towson.

IL—Beck, Howard, Baltimore; Hyde, Henry H., Duke; Martin, Juan C., Maryland; Durham, Cecil, Howard; Reck, Robert, Washington.

OL—Coles, John, Washington; Pustilnick, Martin, Baltimore; Blake, Peter, U. N. C.; Limar, Nick, Maryland; Bossle, Duncan, Mount St. Mary's.

### PACIFIC COAST

Defeating the University of San Francisco 2-0 San Francisco College enabled snared the championship of the Northern California Intercollegiate Conference.

City College, representing the Conference in the National championships was sidetracked by the defending champion, the University of St. Louis in the first round at St. Louis.

University of California at Los Angeles captured the Southern California diadem.

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CONFERENCE

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
San Francisco CC	6	0	0	12	Stanford	2	0	4	4
San Francisco	4	1	1	9	San Jose St.	2	0	4	4
UC at Davis	0	0	2	8	San Francisco St.	0	0	6	0
California	2	1	3	5					

#### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
UC at Los Angeles	9	1	0	19	UC at Riverside	2	1	6	5
Pomona	7	1	2	15	Redlands	2	0	8	4
Calif. Tech	5	2	3	12	Biola	1	1	7	3

### ROCKY MOUNTAINS

Undefeated Air Force Academy, undefeated in its six-games schedule, topped the Rocky Mountain Intercollegiate League followed by Wyoming, Denver, Colorado and Colorado Mines.

Denver, a newcomer to the loop, showed mark improvement towards the latter part of the schedule.

Colorado State University has announced that it will join the circuit bringing the membership to six units.

Colorado College and Regis have commenced intercollegiate soccer and reports add that their is some activity in Utah.

	W	T	L	P		W	T	L	P
Air Force	4	2	0	10	Colorado	3	0	3	6
Wyoming	4	2	0	10	Colorado Mines	0	0	6	0
Denver	3	0	3	6					

# CANADIAN SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

PATRON—His Excellency: Major-General Georges P. Vanier, DSO., MC., Cd.,  
Governor-General of Canada

HONORARY PRESIDENT—C. O. Dalton, Toronto.

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS—Major T. Alsbury, Vancouver; Major  
Nathan Phillips, Toronto; S. Davidson, Winnipeg; J. Mateer, Toronto;  
J. Peto, Montreal; Allan McNeish, Toronto.

REPRESENTATIVE TO FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION—R. A. McMullen,  
Agent-General Alberta Government, Alberta House, 37 Hill Street,  
London W. 1, England.

## OFFICERS

SECRETARY—George Anderson, Ste. 11, 220 Jamison Ave., Winnipeg 15,  
Man.

PRESIDENT—P. F. Nolan, 11818 Robert Giffard St., Cartiervill, Que.

1st V. PRESIDENT—Hugh Baker, 11526 71st Ave., Edmonton, Alb.

2nd V. PRESIDENT—D. M. Fryatt, 4376 Southwood St., Burnaby B.C.

PAST PRESIDENT—Dr. V. J. Hagen, 106 Lyndale Dr., Winnipeg, Man.

## COUNCIL

ALBERTA—Sam Donaghey, 12703-137 Ave., Edmonton, Alb.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—A. G. Sanford, 1222 W. 40th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

MANITOBA—P. Gillatt, 1073 Strathcona St., Winnipeg 10, Man.

NOVA SCOTIA—E. K. Clarke, P. O. Box 70, Halifax, N. C.

ONTARIO—Walter Freer, Apt. 901, 581 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Ont.

SASKATCHEWAN—D. S. Newsham, 203 Glengarry Block, Saskatoon, Sask.

QUEBEC—J. E. MacNamara, Apt. 4, 1489 Morgan Blvd., Montreal 4, Que.

## PROVINCIAL SECRETARIES

ALBERTA—Earl Samis, 11224, 70th St., Edmonton, Alta.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Frank Bain, 4559 Belmont Ave., Vancouver 8, B.C.

MANITOBA—T. R. Murray, 1320 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg 3, Man.

NOVA SCOTIA—C. J. R. Miller, 200 Albert St., Halifax, N.S.

ONTARIO—Wm. Simpson, 347 Leslie St., Toronto 8, Ont.

QUEBEC—Norman Gillespie, Apt. 16, 2055 Lincoln Ave., Montreal 25, Que.

SASKATCHEWAN—D. S. Newsham, 203 Glengarry Block, Saskatoon, Sask.

INTER-PROVINCIAL LEAGUE—Dave Slade, 1 Rusco Crescent, Royal  
York Plaza, Weston, Ont.

JR-JUV CO-ORDINATOR—E. R. Draffin, 461 Carlaw Ave., Winnipeg 13,  
Man.

## NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Aldreds, Montreal	1935	Grand Trunk, Que.	1919
Alouettes, Montreal	1959	Halecos, Vancouver	1956
A.N. & A.F. Scottish, Winnipeg	1954	Johnston Nationals	1937
Calgary Hillhurst	1922	Nanaimo, B.C.	1923-1927
Carsteel, Montreal	1948	North Shore, Vancouver	1938-1949
C.N.R. Montreal	1929	Norwood Wanderers	1913-1914
Concordia, Montreal	1961	Radicals, Vancouver	1939

St. Andrews, Vancouver	1947	Vancouver City	1950
Steelco, Montreal	1952	Verdun, Montreal	1934
Toronto Scots	1921-32-1933	Winnipeg Scots	1915
Ukrania, Montreal	1957	Westinghouse, Ont.	1920
Ulster United, Toronto	1925-46-1951	Westminster Royals, 1928-30-31-36-53	
United Weston, Winnipeg	1924-1926		55-58-1960
No Competition 1916-1918, 1940-1945.			

### GERMANIA KICKERS OF MONTREAL TO GERMANY

Played 8	Won 1	Tied 2	Lost 5	% .250	Goals 16	Against 24
April 4	Germania Kickers		0	F. C. Saarbruecken		3
8	Germania Kickers		3	La Juennesse D'Esch		3
11	Germania Kickers		2	Wuppertaler		3
14	Germania Kickers		2	Wormatia Worms		6
18	Germania Kickers		2	SV 06 Voelklingen		3
22	Germania Kickers		3	TSV Germania-Wilhemshaven		1
23	Germania Kickers		2	HTB 1865 Hamburg		2
29	Germania Kickers		2	Victoria Aschaffenburg		3

## FOREIGN LEAGUE STANDINGS

By Eric Korf

### AUSTRIA (Possible Points 52)

Austria 42, Lask 38, Admira-Energie 36. Sportklub 32, Rapid 31, WAC 27, GAK 27, SVS Linz 26, Simmering 24, Schwechat 23, Vienna 21, Kapfenberg 16, Wr Neustadt 13, SAK 1914 8.

### BELGIUM (Possible Points 60)

Anderlecht 49, Standard 40, Antwerp 40, FC Lutich 36, FC Brugge 35, Daring 30, Gantoise 29, St. Trond 27, Beerschot 27, St. Gilloise 26, Lierse 26, Diest 25, 01. Charleroi 25, CS Brugge 24, Waterschel 24, Alost 17.

### BRAZIL

Botafogo, Vasco da Gama, Fluminense, C. R. Flamengo, America, Bangu, Olaria, A. A. Portuguesa, Madereira AC, S. Cristovad.

### BULGARIA—(Possible points 52)

CDNA Sofia 41, Spartak (Plovdiv) 35, Levsky 30, Slavia 27, Boteff (Plovdiv) 27, Tschernomore (Varna) 27, Lokomotiv (Sofia) 26, Spartak (Pleven) 26, Beroa (St. Agora) 25, Dunav (Russe) 24, Spartak (Varna) 23, Lokomotiv (Plovdiv) 21, Mineur (Pernik) 18, Marek 14.

### ENGLAND DIVISION 1 (Possible Points 84)

#### Challenge Cup Tottenham Hotspur 3 Burnley 1

Ipswich 56, Burnley 53, Tottenham 52, Everton 51, Sheffield Un 47, Sheffield Wed 46, Aston Villa 44, West Ham 44, W. Bromwich 43, Arsenal 43, Bolton 42, Manchester City 41, Blackpool 41, Leicester 40, Manchester Un. 39, Blackburn 39, Birmingham 38, Wolverhampton 38, Nottingham 36, Fulham 33, †Cardiff 32, †Chelsea 28. †Relegated to 2nd Div.

### DIVISION 2 (Possible Points 84)

\*Liverpool 62, \*Leyton 54, Sunderland 53, Scunthorpe 49, Plymouth 46, Southampton 45, Huddersfield 45, Stoke 42, Rotherham 41, Preston 40, Newcastle 39, Middlesboro 39, Luton 39, Wallsall 39, Charlton 39, Derby 39.

Norwich 39, Bury 39, Leeds 36, Swansea 36, †Bristol Rov 33, †Brighton Hove 31. \*Promoted to 1st Div. †Relegated to 3rd Div.

### **DIVISION 3 (Possible Points 92)**

\*Portsmouth 65, \*Grimbsy 62, Bouremouth B.A. 59, Queens Park Rangers 59, Petersburg 58, Bristol City, 54, Reading 53, Northampton 51, Swindon 49, Hull 47, Bradford 47, Port Vale 45, Notts 43, Coventry 43, Crystal Palace 42, Southend 42, Watford 41, Halifax 40, Shrewsbury 38, Barnsley 38, Torquay 36, Lincoln 35, †Brentford 34, †Newport 22. \*Promoted to 2nd Div. †Relegated to 4th Div.

### **DIVISION 4 (Possible Points 92)**

\*Millwall 56, \*Colchester 55, Wrexham 53, Carlisle 52, Bradford 51, York 50, Alershot 49, Workington 49, Barrow 48, Crewe 46, Oldham 46, Rochdale 45, Darlington 45, Mansfield 44, Tranmere 44, Stockport 43, Exeter 37, Chesterfield 37, †Gillingham 37, †Doncaster 29, †Hartlepoons 27, †Chester 26. \*Promoted to 3rd Div. †Last four teams seek re-election.

### **FRANCE (Possible Points 76)**

Reims 48, Racing 48, Nimes 47, Nancy 44, Sedan 43, Monaco 43, Lens 42, Montpellier 39, Rouen 38, Stade Fr. 38, Toulouse 38, Rennes 38, Nice 38, Angers 36, Strasbourg 34, Lyon 33, St. Etienne 30, Sochaux 28, Le Havre 28, Metz 27.

### **GERMANY—NORTH (Possible Points 60)**

Hamburger SV 50, \*Werder Bremen 44, VfV Hildesheim 42, FC St. Pauli 49, Holstein Kiel 37, Eintracht Braunschweig 36, VfL Osnabruck 30, Vfr Neumuster 27, ASV Bergedorf 85 27, VfB Oldenburg 25, Altomaer 24, Concordia Hamburg 23, Hannover 96 23, TuS Bremerhaven 93 23, Bremer SV 18, Eintracht Nordhorn 11 \*National champion.

### **SOUTH (Possible Points 60)**

1FC Nurnberg 43, **Eintracht Frankfurt 43**, Bayern Munchen 40, Kickers Offenbach 37, VfB Stuttgart 34, Bayern Hof 32, TSV Munchen 1860 30. **SSV Reutlingen 29**, Karlsruher 28, VfR Mannheim 28, BC Augsburg 26, Sp Vgg Furth 24, Schwaben Augsburg 23, FC Schweinfurt 05 22, FSV Frankfurt 21, SV Waldof 20.

### **WEST—(Possible Points 60)**

FC Koln 44, FC Schalke 04 43, RW Oberhausen 40, Schwarz-Weiß Essen 38, Meidericher SpV 35, Westfalia Herne 34, Preußen Munster 34, Borussia Dortmund 32, Viktoria Dusseldorf 29, Alemannia Aachen 27, Spfr Hamborn 07 22, Bor Monchengladb 21, TSV Marl-Huls 21, SV Sodingen 18, Duisburger SpV 10.

### **SOUTHWEST (Possible Points 60)**

Bor Neunkirchen 48, FK Pirmasens 45, **1 FC Saarbrucken 42**, 1 FC Kaiserslautern 40, Wormatia Worms 37, Tura Ludwigshafen 34, SC Ludwigshafen 28, Spfr Saarbrucken 26, Saar 05, Saarbrucken 25, FSV Mainz 05, 25, BSC Oppau 25, TuS Neuendorf 24, Eintracht Kreuznach 24, VfR Kaiserslautern 23, Eintracht Trier 19, Phonix Ludwigschafen 45.

### **HOLLAND (Possible Points 68)**

Feijenoord 50, PSV Eindhoven 49, Blauw Wit 41, Ajax 39, NAC Breda 38, VV Maastricht 34, Volendam 33, Willem 11 33, Sparta 33, DOS Utrecht 32, Volewijckers 32, Fortuna 31, Enschede 30, VAV Groningen 30, ADO Den Haag 29, DWS Amsterdam 28, VV Venio 27, Rapid 20.

## HUNGARY (Possible Points 52)

Vasas 38, Ujpest Dozsa 36, Ferencvaros 33, Tatabanya 31, **MTK** 28, Dorog 27, Győr 23, Honved 22, Pecs 22, Szeged 22, Salgotarjan 21, Kombo 21, Ozd 21, Csepel 16.

## IRELAND, NORTHERN

Challenge Cup—Linfield—Portadown; League 1st Div. Linfield—Portadown; 2nd Div. Carrick Rangers—Brantwood.

## IRELAND-REPUBLIC (Possible Points 44)

Challenge Cup—Shamrock Rovers, Dublin 4, Shelbourne, Dublin 1, Cork Celtic 35, \*Shelbourne 35, Shamrock Rovers 31, St. Patrick's Ath 25, Cork Hibernians 25, Limerick 24, Drumcondra 22, Dundalk 21, Bohemians 17, Waterford 17, Transport 7, Sligo Rovers 5. \*Winner 3-1 playoff.

## ITALY (Possible Points 68)

Milan 53, Inter 48, Fiorentina 46, Bologna 44, Roma 44, Atlanta 38, Torino 36, **Palermo** 35, Mantova 32, Sampdoria 30, Catania 30, Juventus 29, Venezia 29, Lancrossi 27, Spai 27, Padova 23, Lecco 23, Udinese 16.

## LUXEBURG (Possible Points 44)

Union 39, Alliance 32, Spora 24, National 24, Jeunesse 23, Aris 21, Stade 20, R. Boys 20, US Dud 18, Grevenm 17, Fola 17, Rumel 9.

## PORTUGAL

SC Portugal, FC do Porto, Sport Lisboa e Benfica, Grupo Desportivo da C.U.F., **Club de Futebol Os Belenenses**, AC de Portugal, SC Olhanense, AA de Coimbra, Leixoes SC, Victoria de Guimaraes, Luzitano de Evora, Beira Mar de Aveiro, SC da Vovilha, SC e Salgueiros.

## SCOTLAND DIVISION 1 (Possible Points 68)

### Challenge Cup—Glasgow Rangers 2 St. Mirren 0

**Dundee** 54, Glasgow Rangers 51, Glasgow Celtic 46, Dumfermline 43, Kilmarnock 42, Hearts 38, Partick Thistle 35, Hibernian 33, Motherwell 32, Dundee Un 32, 3rd Lanark 31, Aberdeen 29, Raith Rov. 27, Falkirk 26. St. Johnstone 25, St. Mirren 25, †Airdrieonians 25. †Stirling Albion 18. †Relegated to 2nd Div.

## DIVISION 2 (Possible Points 72)

\*Clyde 54, \*Queen of South 53, Morton 44, Alloa Ath 42, Arbroath 41, Montrose 41, Stranraer 39, Berwick Ran. 38, Ayr Un 38, East Fife 37, E. Stirlingshire 34, Hamilton Acd. 33, Queens Park 33, Stenhousemuir 31, Cowdenbeath 31, Dumbarton 28, Albion Rov 25, Brechin City 12, \*Promoted to 1st Div.

## SPAIN (Possible Points 60)

Real Madrid 43, Barcelona 40, Atletico-Madrid 36, Saragossa 35, Bilbao 32, Seville 29, Osasuna 27, Valencia 27, Eiche 27, Mallorca 27, Betis 27, **Oviedo** 27, Espanol 26, Santander 26, Sociedad 23, Tenerife 16.

## SWEDEN—First half 1962—(Possible Points 20)

Norrköping 15, **Elfsborg** 14, Djurgarden 13, Hammarby 13, Orebro 13, Orgryte 12, Halsinborg 11, Malmö FF 9, Degerfors 8, IFK Malmö 7, Hogadal 6.

## SWITZERLAND (Possible Points 38)

Servette 36, Lausanne 31, Ch-de-Fds 30, Grasshoppers 30, Young Boys 29, Luzern 26, Basel 26, Zurich 22, Lugano 22, Biel 20, Young Fellows 19, Schaffhausen 18, Grenchen 18, Fribourg 9.

### **YUGOSLAVIA (Possible Points 44)**

Partisan 31, Vojvodina 26, Dynamo 25, Roter Stern 24, **Hajduk 24**, Belgrad 22, Sarajewo 22, Rijeka 22, Mostar 20, Novi Sad 19, Skopije 18, Borac 11.

### **WALES—NORTH DIVISION 1 (Possible Points 68)**

#### **Challenge Cup—Bangor City 0-2-3 Wrenxham 3-0-1**

Bl Ffestiniog 52, Holyhead Town 51, Bangor City 47, Rhyl 45, Pwllheli & Dist. 44, Borough Un 42, Caernavon Tn 39, Llandudno 38, Nantlle Vale 34, Bethesda Ath 34, Portmadoc 33, Penmaemawr 32, Dolgellau & Dist. 27, Holywell Tn 26, Wrexham 23, Prestatyn 18, Golwyn Bay 16, Flint Tn. Un 11.

### **SOUTH DIVISION 1 (Possible Points 76)**

Swansea Tn. 60, Cardiff City 56, Ton Pentre 50, Abergavenny 46, Llanelly 45, Newport Co. 45, Haverford W 43, Pembroke Boro 43, Lovells 42, Brecon 36, Aberystwyth 35, Cardiff Corries 34, Barry 33, Gwynfi 32, Pontllanfraith 31, Ebbw Vale 27, Caerau 27, Merthyr 26, Pontar dawe 26, Milford 23.

### **BRITISH CHAMPIONSHIP (Possible Points 6)**

Scotland 6, Wales 3, England 2, No. Ireland 1.

### **INTER-LEAGUE TOURNAMENT (Possible Points 6)**

Scottish League 6, English League 4, No. Irish League 2, Rep. Ireland League 1.

### **7th EUROPEAN CUP CHAMPIONSHIP**

**By Eric Korf**

**Quarter Finals**—Nurnberg 3-0 Benfica 1-6; Dukla 1-1 Tottenham 0-4; Standard 4-0 Glasgow Rangers 1-2; Juventus 0-1-1 Real Madrid 1-0-3. Attendance 535,00.

**Semi-Finals**—Benefica 3-1 Tottenham 1-2; Real Madrid 4-2 Standard 0-0. Attendance 241,000.

**Final**—Benefica 5 Real Madrid 3. Attendance 65,000 at Amsterdam.

### **DRAW FOR 8th EUROPEAN CUP CHAMPIONSHIP**

30 European league champions will compete. Portugal, as defending champion will be represented by two teams, Benefica and Sporting Lisbon. Benefica as defending champion and Stade Reims will skip the first round.

**Group 1**—Linfield, No. Ireland-Esbjerg, Denmark; AC Milan, Italy-Union, Luxemborg; Servette, Switzerland-Feijennoord Rotterdam, Holland! Real Madrid, Spain-RSV Anderlecht, Belgium; Ipswich Town, England-Floriana La Valetta, Malta; Dundee, Scotland-FC Koeln, W. Germany; Shelbourne, Rep of Ireland-Sporting Lisbon, Portugal.

**Group 2**—Vorwaerts, E. Germany-Dulka, Czechoslovakia; Partisani Tirana, Albania-IFK Norrkopping, Sweden; Fredrikstad, Norway-Vasas, Hungary; Austria-Vienna, IFK Helsinki, Finland; CDNA Sofia, Bulgaria-Partizan Belgrade, Yugoslavia, Polonia Beuthen, Poland-Panathinaicos, Greece.

## ODDS AND ENDS

An orange colored ball is considered ideal for dull weather, pale tan for good light and white for failing light.

A soccer team comprising the same eleven players can be juggled into 39,916,700 different lineups.

A tablet at Rugby College, England, commemorates William Webb Ellis who during a soccer game became excited during a melee near his opponents goal grabbed the ball, tucked it under his arm and raced over **the goal line. Willie was banished but he had originated the distinctive** feature of rugby football which later became the parent of American football. . .

In 1922 Dick Kerr's Ladies team of England, then world's women champions played eight games while here on tour. They won three and tied two giving the males red faces. . .

The worlds record attendance at a soccer game was at the World Cup final at Rio de Janeiro in 1950 between Brazil and Uruguay was 199,854 with paid admissions of \$375,000. During the previous week, at the same stance, both semi-final games attracted more than 155,000 each . . . The record attendance in the U.S. was 46,000 when the Hakoah All-Stars of Vienna played at the Polo Grounds in 1926. . .

Julius Caesar used the sport as a body conditioner for his fighting legions. . .

An old volume published in 1618 shows six Romans kicking a ball under the description "the above depicts the origin of football". . .

Shakespeare knew of the sport for in his "Comedy of Errors, Act 11 he wrote

"Am I so proud with you as you with me  
That like a football you do spurn me thus;  
You spurn me hence and he will spurn me hither;  
If I last in this service you must case me in leather".

In King Lear Act 1 Scene IV shows that kicking "hacking over" were then considered as part of the game.

Stewart—"I'll not be stricken, my lord."

Kent—"Not tripped, neither, you base football player."

Lear—"I thank thee, fellow."

First visitors to the Polynesian Islands found the natives kicking a football made from fibers of bamboo. Early callers on the Eskimos found them kicking a ball filled with moss. And who would bet that Adam did not kick the apples around. . .

First game under the lights in the U.S. was at the Polo Grounds in 1927 when Hakoah All-Stars played the New York Giants. . .

What is credited as doing more than 50 years of regular diplomacy was the victory of the "just went for the ride" U.S. team which defeated the specially trained and specially equipped mighty English team 1-0 at Bela Horizonte in Brazil in 1950. The American players were carried "shoulder high" from the field by the delighted native fans and the tom-

toms in the African jungle carried the startling news across a continent.

The largest crowd ever to see a U.S. team in action was when a game was played against the Scottish National team at Hampden Park Glasgow in 1952. Despite an all-day downpour of rain 107,765 Scots turned out to see the display. . .

The first American team to play abroad was an All-American combination which visited Sweden in 1916 and played 14 games there.

The first appearances of a U.S. in the Olympic was in 1924 in Paris. It defeated its first opponent, Estonia 1-0 in its first game but lost to Uruguay the ultimate tournament winner. . .

Babe Ruth played goal for St. Mary's School team in Baltimore. . . Lou Gehrig played right back for his high school in the Bronx. . .

President Theodore Roosevelt was instrumental in extending the invitation to the Pilgrims, a combination of star British amateurs to visit here in 1905. The President disturbed at the public outcry against the brutality of American football invited Vivian Woodward, one of England's greatest center forwards to the White House for a conference. . .

What is believed to be a U.S. goal scoring record in one game was set by Jimmy Easton when playing for the Innisfails of St. Louis. He hit the back of the net ten times during an encounter with the O'Leary's of the Mound City. . .

The first bowl game between Penn State College and the University of San Francisco was staged in St. Louis in 1950.

In 1939 an objection was lodged against the Hosiery Local of Phila. "In that attention is directed to the fact that Edward Stankey, a registered amateur player engaged in a game." The club denied that it had no knowledge that Stankey was a professional baseball player.

When the rules of the game were first published in 1861 many clubs withdrew from competition as a protest against the omission to kick each other.

## BOOTING BOOKSHELF

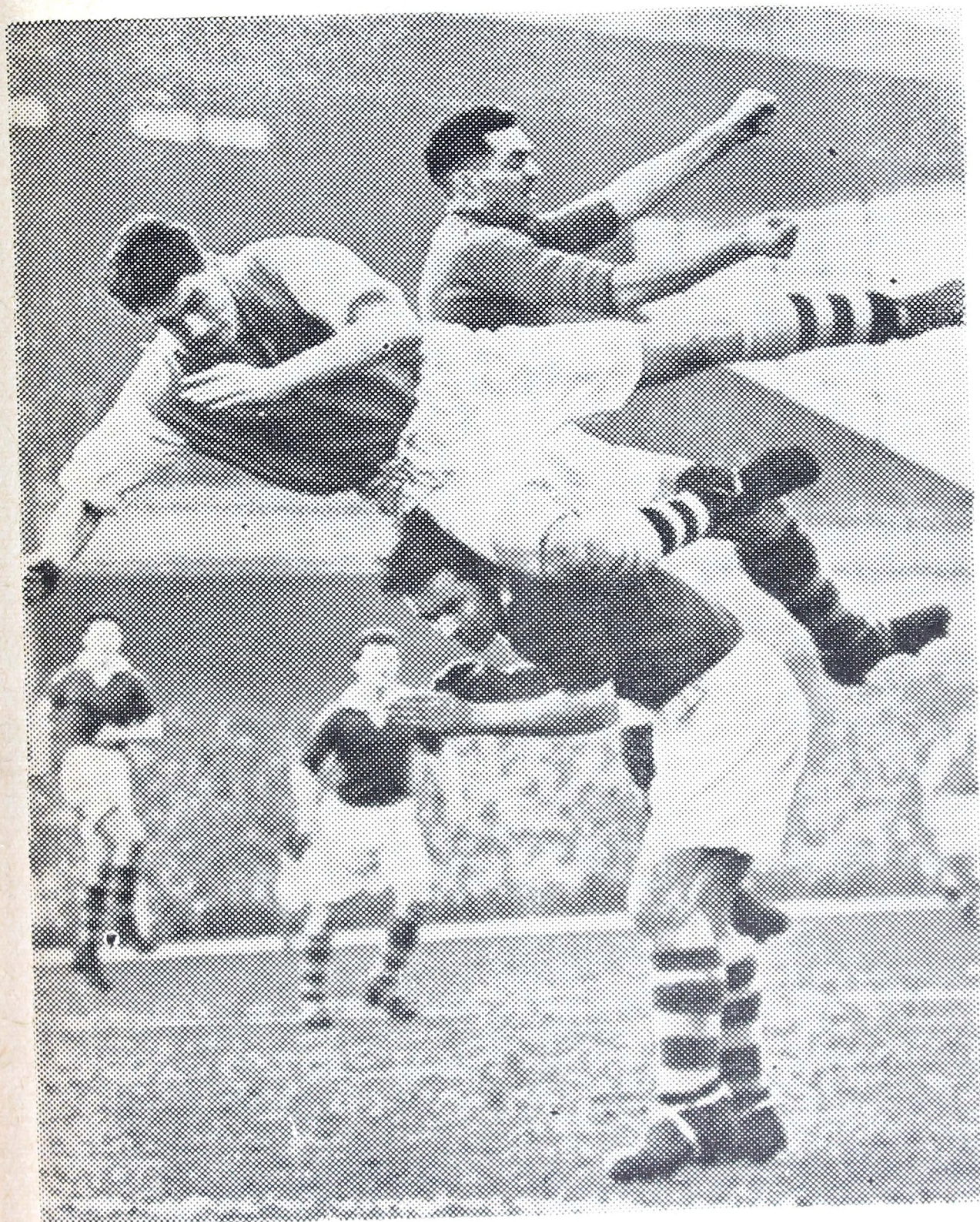
SOCCER COACHING, by Walter Winterbottom, 2d Rev. .... \$5.00	YOUNG ENGLAND, by Kenneth Wolstenholme .... 3.75
TRAINING FOR SOCCER, by Walter Winterbottom ..... 5.00	OFFICIAL HISTORY OF F.A. CUP, Rev., Green ..... 5.75
ALL OUT FOR THE WOLVES, by Stan Cullis .. 5.75	FOOTBALL With the Million- aries, by Eddie Firmani .... 3.75
HOTBED OF SOCCER, by Arthur Appleton ..... 5.75	DANNY BLANCHFLOWER'S SOCCER BOOK ..... 4.25
SOCCER PARTNERSHIP, by Bob Ferrier ..... 4.50	POSITION SKILLS & PLAY, Centre Forward ..... .75
	SOCCER SCORE BOOK ..... 1.00

AVAILABLE FROM . . .

## SOCCER ASSOCIATES

P. O. BOX No. 634, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

## HIGH JINKS



OUTFITTERS TO THE ATHLETE

## W. H. BRINE CO.

93 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

### Buy Direct and Save

NEPTUNE WATERPROOF 18 Panel laceless ball made of scuff resistant, LATEX covered Steerhide of the finest quality. Completely WATERPROOF in the wettest fields. This ball is official in all respects and is a great favorite with all who have used it. Hand sewn for better shape retention. New replaceable valve. Made just for us in Denmark.

**Quantity \$18.95**



#85 Steerhide upper, oxford cut, foam rubber insole, reinforced toe cap, padded tongue. Reinforced ankle padding. Heel counter, heel tab. Sies 5-14.

**Quantity \$9.95**

#125 Steerhide low cut uppers, reinforced toe cap, special lacing, waterproof, molded, "STRILON" sole and replaceable nylon cleats. Full and half sizes 5 to 14.

**Quantity \$11.95**



#125



#85



**WRITE FOR FREE COMPLETE CATALOGUE**  
**W. H. BRINE CO., 93 Franklin Street, Boston 10, Mass.**

## **SOCCER NEWS**

**MILT MILLER** Editor

**12 Monthly Copies**                      **\$1.50 Subscription**

**HARRY KRAUS**

**BUSINESS MANAGER**

308 East 86th Street — New York 28, N. Y.

## **NATIONAL SOCCER NEWS**

**GEORGE FISHWICK** EDITOR

**12 Monthly Copies**                      **\$1.00 Subscription**

**GEORGE E. FISHWICK**

4150 No. Springfield — Chicago 18, Illinois

## **PRITCHETT COMPANY**

**Jewelers**

**19 West 44th Street**

**New York 36, N. Y.**

**Murray Hill 7-5386**

**Official Trophy and Medal**

**Suppliers to the U.S.S.F.A.**

**For More Than 25 Years**



Trophies - Trophy Cups - Medals  
Wall Plaques - Lapel Pins and  
Buttons for Associations,  
Leagues and Clubs



**Send for Free Catalogue and Prices**

# **Low - Cost Group Travel Is Our Business!**

**DON'T TAKE CHANCES !**

**Join such organizations as the**

**U.S.S.F.A. INTERNATIONAL SOCCER LEAGUE, GERMAN-AMERICAN FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION, METROPOLITAN OPERA, RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, SOMMELIER SOCIETY MEDICAL SOCIETIES, UNIVERSITIES, POLITICAL CLUBS, CHURCHES OF ALL FAITHS, AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS, HOTEL & RESTAURANT INDUSTRY, LABOR UNIONS, CIVIL SERVICE ASSOCIATIONS, LONG ISLAND LIGHTING COMPANY, NEWSPAPER GUILD, ARCHIVES OF AMERICAN ART, FRATERNITIES, SOCCER CLUBS,**

*in having "People who know how" arrange their group travel and conventions, both here and abroad, all-year round.*

**For Your Individual and Club Needs Consult Experts  
Get The Best For The Least!**



**Request quotations without obligation from**

## **ASTRAL TRAVEL SERVICE**

**INCORPORATED**

**ORIGINATORS OF THE UNION TOURIST PLAN**

**51 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.**

**Telephone: OXford 7-6127**

**Cable Address: OMATOURS, N. Y.**